

1. VIELAS/MAISĪJUMA UN UZŅĒMĒJSABIEDRĪBAS/UZŅĒMUMA APZINĀŠANA

1.1 Produkta identifikators

1.1.1 Produkta nosaukums

NESSOL LI 200

1.1.2 Produkta kods

(ID 10523), 135148, 750300, 750400, 896100

REACH reģistrācijas numurs

01-2119458049-33-0006

Vielas nosaukums

Hydrocarbons,C9-C12, n-alkanes, isoalkanes, cyclics, aromatics (2-25%)

1.2 Vielas vai maisījuma attiecīgi apzinātie lietojuma veidi un tādi, ko neiesaka izmantot

1.2.1 Ieteicamā lietošana

Vielas ražošana (Iedarbības scenārijs Nr. 1)

Vielas sadale (Nr. 2)

Vielu un maisījumu veidošana un iesaiņošana (pārpakošana) (Nr. 3)

Pielietojumi pārklājumos (Nr. 4, 5, 6)

Pielietojumi tīrīšanas līdzekļos (Nr. 7, 8, 9)

Pielietojumi naftas un gāzes ieguves nozarē urbšanas un ražošanas operācijās (Nr. 10)

Ellošanas materiāli (Nr. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15)

Metālapstrādes šķidrums/velmēšanas eļļas (Nr. 16, 17)

Izmanto agroķīmijā (Nr. 18, 19)

Izmanto kā degvielu (Nr. 20, 21, 22)

Funkcionālie šķidrums (Nr. 23, 24, 25)

Ceļu būves un celtniecības pielietojumi (Nr. 26)

Laboratoriju pielietojumi (Nr. 27, 28)

Gumijas ražošana un apstrāde (Nr. 29)

Polimēru apstrāde (Nr. 30, 31)

Ūdens apstrādei paredzētās ķīmikālijas (Nr. 32, 33)

See the PROC/SU/ERC codes of the identified uses in the exposure scenarios.

1.3 Informācija par drošības datu lapas piegādātāju

1.3.1 Piegādātājs

Neste Oyj

Adrese

Keilaranta 21

Pasta indekss un pasta nodaļa

FIN-00095 NESTE

FINLAND

Pasta kastīte

P.O.B. 95

Pasta indekss un pasta nodaļa

FIN-00095 NESTE

FINLAND

Tālrunis

+358-10 45811

Telefakss

+358-10 45 84442

Business ID

1852302-9

Email

SDS@neste.com (chemical safety)

1.4 Tālruņa numurs, kur zvanīt ārkārtas situācijās

1.4.1

+358-9-471 977, +358-9-4711, Saindēšanās informācijas centrs/HUS

2. BĪSTAMĪBAS APZINĀŠANA

2.1 Vielas vai maisījuma klasificēšana

1272/2008 (CLP)

Flam. Liq. 3, H226

Asp. Tox. 1, H304

STOT SE 3, H336

STOT RE 1, H372

Aquatic Chronic 2, H411

EUH066

67/548/EEC - 1999/45/EC

Xn, N; R10-65-66-67-51/53-48/20

2.2 Etiķetes elementi

PAPILDU MARKĒJUMS UZ MAZUMTIRDZniecības Iepakojumā: Sargāt no bērniem.

MAZUMTIRDZniecības Iepakojums aprīkots ar Nostiprinājumu, kas ir bērniem drošs un labi redzamiem brīdinājumiem par bīstamību.

1272/2008 (CLP)

GHS09 - GHS08 - GHS07 - GHS02

Signālvārds

Bīstami



Bīstamības paziņojumi

H226

Uzliesmojošs šķidrums un tvaiki.

H304

Var izraisīt nāvi, ja norij vai iekļūst elpceļos.

H336

Var izraisīt miegainību vai reiboņus.

H372

Izraisa orgānu bojājumus ilgstošas vai atkārtotas iedarbības rezultātā.

H411

Toksisks ūdens organismiem ar ilgstošām sekām.

EUH066

Atkārtota iedarbība var radīt sausu ādu vai izraisīt tās sprēgāšanu.

Paziņojumi par piesardzības pasākumiem

P210

Nelietot vietās, kur ir sastopams karstums/ dzirksteles/ atklāta uguns / [] / karstas virsmas. Nesmēķēt.

P273

Izvairīties no izplatīšanas apkārtējā vidē.

P280

Izmantot aizsargcimdus/ aizsargdrēbes/ acu aizsargus/ sejas aizsargus.

P301+P310

NORĪŠANAS GADĪJUMĀ: Nekavējoties sazināties ar SAINDĒŠANĀS CENTRU vai ārstu.

P304+P340

IEELPOŠANAS GADĪJUMĀ: izvest cietušo svaigā gaisā un turēt miera stāvoklī, lai būtu ērti elpot.

P403+P233

Glabāt labi vēdināmās telpās. Tvertni turēt cieši noslēgtu.

2.3 Citi apdraudējumi

Tvaiki ir smagāki par gaisu un var veidot eksplozīvu maisījumu ar gaisu. Lēni iztvaiko. Tvaiki var izraisīt acu, elpošanas sistēmas un ādas kairinājumu. Augsnes un ūdens piesārņojuma risks.

3. SASTĀVS/INFORMĀCIJA PAR SASTĀVDAĻĀM

3.1 Vielas

CAS / EK Nr.

Vielas ķīmiskais nosaukums

Koncentrācija

Klasifikācija

-	Ogļūdeņraži, C9-C12, n-alkāni, 100 % izoalkāni, cikliski, aromātiski (2-25%)	CLP: Flam.Liq. 3, H226; Asp.Tox 1, H304; STOT SE 3, H336; STOT RE 1, H372; Aq. Chronic 2, H411; EUH066 DSD-DPD: R10, Xn, R48/20-65-67-66, N, R51/53
---	---	--

3.3 Cita informācija

Satur: Benzols < 0.1 apjoms-% , n-heksāns < 1 % , aromātiskie ogļūdeņražu 14...20 apjoms-% .

Identitāte ārpus ES (CAS numurs un vielas nosaukums): 64742-82-1, Ligoīns (nafta), hidrodesulfurizēts, smagais. Iepriekšējais EK numurs: 265-185-4. Reģistrācijas numurs, skat. 1.1.2 punktu.

4. PIRMĀS PALĪDZĪBAS PASĀKUMI

4.1 Pirmās palīdzības pasākumu apraksts

4.1.2 Ieelpošana

Ja ir ieelpoti tvaiki, izvediet cietušo no riska zonas, turiet siltumā un mierā. Dodiet skābekli vai veiciet mākslīgo elpināšanu, ja nepieciešams. Pēc būtiskas pakļaušanas iedarbībai konsultējieties ar mediķi.

4.1.3 Nokļūšana uz ādas

Notīriet neīrās drēbes, ieteicamāk pēc aizsargdušas (šķidrums izgarojumi var radīt aizdegšanās risku). Nomazgājiet ādu ar lielu daudzumu ūdens un ziepēm. Ja ādas kairinājums nepāriet, konsultējieties ar ārstu.

4.1.4 Nokļūšana acīs

Nekavējoties noskalojiet ar lielu ūdens daudzumu, arī zem acu plakstiņiem. Turpiniet skalošanu vairākas minūtes, tikmēr grozot acis uz augšu, leju un sāniem. Konsultējieties ar ārstu (oftalmologu, radzenes bojājuma risks).

4.1.5 Norīšana

NEIZRAISIET VEMŠANU. Konsultējieties ar ārstu (risks iekļūt plaušās, īpaši, ja rodas nelabums vai kairinājums).

4.2 Svarīgākie simptomi un ietekme - akūta un aizkavēta

Izraisa galvassāpes, miegainību vai citu ietekmi uz centrālo nervu sistēmu. Iekļūšana plaušās var izraisīt nāvējošu ķīmisko pneimonītu. Atkārtota iedarbība var radīt sausu ādu vai izraisīt tās sprēgāšanu.

4.3 Norāde par nepieciešamo neatliekamo medicīnisko palīdzību un īpašu aprūpi

Iekļūšana plaušās var izraisīt nāvējošu ķīmisko pneimonītu.

5. UGUNSDZĒSĪBAS PASĀKUMI

5.1 Ugunsdzēsības līdzekļi

5.1.1 Piemēroti ugunsdzēsības līdzekļi

Ūdens šalts, putas, sauss pulveris, oglekļa dioksīds.

5.1.2 Ugunsdzēsšanas līdzekļi, kurus aizliegts lietot, ņemot vērā drošības apsvērumus

Ūdens sprausla.

5.2 Īpaša vielas vai maisījuma izraisīta bīstamība

Uzliesmojošs. Tvaiku eksplozijas risks, ja tie ir smagāki par gaisu, uzkrājas ieplakās vai noslēgtās vietās. Eksplozijas risks pieaug spiediena dēļ, ja produkta konteineri vai cisternas pakļauj uguns iedarbībai. Stipra karsēšana vai uguns var radīt oglekļa monoksīdu un citus produktus, kas rodas nepilnīgas sadegšanas rezultātā.

5.3 Ieteikumi ugunsdzēsējiem

Atvēsiniet ar ūdens šalti produkta cilindrus un cisternas uguns tuvumā no pietiekami droša attāluma. Novērst virszemes ūdens vai gruntsūdeņu sistēmas piesārņošanu ar ugunsdzēsēšanas ūdeni.

5.4 Specifiskās metodes

Piesardzība ugunsdzēsēšanai : Noslēgti elpošanas orgāni un aizsargapģērbs.

6. PASĀKUMI NEJAUŠAS NOPLŪDES GADĪJUMOS

6.1 Individuālās drošības pasākumi, aizsardzības līdzekļi un procedūras ārkārtas situācijām

Izvairieties no tvaiku ieelpošanas un to saskares ar ādu. Nēsājiet visām darbībām atbilstošu aizsargaprīkojumu. Evakuējiet cilvēkus, kas no izplūšanas vietas atrodas vēja virzienā. Novērsiet aizdegšanās un eksplozijas risku, glabājot aizdegšanās avotu ārpus laukuma un novēršot tvaika uzkrāšanos ieplakās un noslēgtās vietās. Nodrošiniet efektīvu ventilāciju. Lielas izplūdes, var piesardzīgi noklāt ar putam, ja tādas ir pieejamas, lai ierobežotu tvaiku mākoņa veidošanos.

6.2 Vides drošības pasākumi

Mēģiniet ierobežot izplūdi un novērst produkta izplatīšanos apkārtējā vidē. Savāciet šķidrumu, pirms tas iekļūst drenāžā, zemē un ūdenī. Izšļakstīšanās gadījumā nekavējoties sazinieties ar vietējiem varas orgāniem. Augsnes un ūdens piesārņojuma risks.

6.3 Ierobežošanas un savākšanas paņēmieni un materiāli

Nekavējoties sāciet šķidruma un piesārņotās augsnes savākšanu. Lielas noplūdes utilizācijai savākt mehāniski (aizvākt pumpējot). Mazu daudzumu var savākt, izmantojot absorbējošu materiālu. Pievērsiet uzmanību uguns, eksplozijas un veselības draudiem, ko izraisa produkts. Ja ir notikusi noplūde ūdenī, savāciet produktu, to nosmeļot vai izmantojot citus piemērotus mehāniskus līdzekļus. Par kļūdētāju izmantošanu jākonsultējas ar ekspertu un, ja nepieciešams, jāapstiprina vietējām varasiestādēm

6.4 Atsauce uz citām iedaļām

No produkta atkritumiem jāatbrīvojas, saskaņā ar vietējo likumdošanu (13. punkts). Personālajai aizsardzībai skat. 8. punktu.

7. LIETOŠANA UN GLABĀŠANA

7.1 Piesardzība drošai lietošanai

Apstrādājiet produktu noslēgtās sistēmās vai nodrošiniet pietiekamu ventilāciju. Izvairieties no tvaiku ieelpošanas un to saskares ar ādu. Ja nepieciešams, izmantojiet aizsargaprīkojumu. Nedzert, neēst un nesmēķēt, darbojoties ar vielu. Nomazgāt rokas pirms pārtraukumiem un darba dienas beigās. Izšļakstīšanās un noplūde : Saslaucīt, lai novērstu sliedēšanas briesmas. Tvertnes darbības laikā, IEVĒROJIET ĪPAŠUS NORĀDĪJUMUS (skābekļa un ogļūdeņražu izspiešanas risks).

Materiāls ir statisks akumulators. Turiet tālu no aizdegšanās avotiem. Veiciet piesardzības pasākumus (piemēram, sazemēšanu) pret statisko izlādēšanos.

7.2 Drošas glabāšanas apstākļi, tostarp visu veidu nesaderība

Ugunsnedrošu šķidrumu glabāšanai piemērotā cisternā vai noliktavā. Glabāt konteinerus cieši noslēgtus vēsā, labi vēdināmā vietā. Veiciet piesardzības pasākumus, lai aizkavētu produkta noliešanu drenāžā, zemē vai ūdenī. Glabājiet mazumtirdzniecības partijas cieši noslēgtās, marķētās tvertnēs, kas ir ogļūdeņražu necaurļaidīgas. Glabāt prom no ēdiena un dzēriena.

Piemēroti materiāli un pārklājumi (ķīmiskā saderība):

Teflons, polipropilēns, polietilēns, nerūsošais tērauds, oglekļa tērauds. Poliesteris.

Nepiemēroti materiāli un apvalki:

Butilkaučuks, dabīgais kaučuks, etilēna-propilēn-diēna monomērs (EPDM), polistirēns.

7.3 Konkrēts(-i) galalietojuma veids(-i)

Nekas nav zināms.

8. IEDARBĪBAS PĀRVALDĪBA/INDIVIDUĀLĀ AIZSARDZĪBA

8.1 Pārvaldības parametri

8.1.1 Sliekšņa robežvērtības

Ligroīna šķīdinātājs, 2 grupa 200 mg/m³ (8 h)
HTP 2014/FIN

8.1.2 Cita informācija par robežvērtībām

Var pielietot arī benzīna ogļūdeņražu atsevišķās robežvērtības.

Saskares kontroles uzraudzības metode: SFS-EN 689, SFS-3861

8.1.4 DNEL

Darba ņēmēji :

ieelpojot 570 mg/m³ (Short-term exposure, systemic effects);

330 mg/m³ (Long-term exposure, systemic effects).

Dermal: 44 mg/kg bw/d (Long-term exposure, systemic effects)

Patērētāji:

ieelpojot 570 mg/m³ (Short-term exposure, systemic effects);

71 mg/m³ (Long-term exposure, systemic effects).

Oral: 26 mg/kg bw/d (Long-term exposure, systemic effects)

8.1.5 PNEC

Informācija nav pieejama.

8.2 Iedarbības pārvaldība

8.2.1 Atbilstoša tehniskā pārvaldība

Apstrādājiet produktu noslēgtās sistēmās vai nodrošiniet pietiekamu ventilāciju. Ja nepieciešams, izmantojiet aizsargaprīkojumu. Rīkoties atbilstoši labai rūpnieciskās higiēnas un drošības praksei.

8.2.2 Individuālie aizsardzības pasākumi

8.2.2.1 Elpošanas aizsardzība

Pusmaska (organisko tvaiku filtrs, A2 tips). Filtra ierīci nepārtraukti var izmantot maksimums 2 stundas. Filtra ierīci nevar izmantot apstākļos, kad skābekļa līmenis ir zems (< 19 apj.-%). Lielā koncentrācijā jālieto elpošanas aparāts (atsevišķs vai aparāts ar svaiga gaisa padeves šļūteni). Bieži jāmaina filtrs. Respiratori saskaņā ar standartiem EN 140 un EN 141.

8.2.2.2 Roku aizsardzība

Aizsargcimdi (piemēram, no nitrilgumijas). Pārrāvuma laiks >240, aizsardzības klase 5.. Aizsargcimdi jāmaina regulāri. Aizsargcimdi saskaņā ar standartiem EN 420 un EN 374.

8.2.2.3 Acu/sejas aizsardzība

Cieši pieguļošas drošības aizsargbrilles

8.2.2.4 Ādas aizsardzība

Aizsargtērps (antistatisks), šļakstu-drošs no ķīmiskās iedarbības aizsargājošs apģērbs, kad nepieciešams.

8.2.3 Vides riska pārvaldība

Jebkura iespējama noplūde ir ņemta vērā, konstruējot savākšanas baseinus un kanalizācijas sistēmas, kā arī nosedzot uzpildes un iztukšošanas stacijas.

9. FIZIKĀLĀS UN ĶĪMISKĀS ĪPAŠĪBAS

9.1 Informācija par pamata fizikālajām un ķīmiskajām īpašībām

9.1.1 Izskats

Dzidrs šķidrums ar mazu viskozitāti.

9.1.2 Smarža

Tipiska ogļūdeņraža smarža.

9.1.3 Smaržas sliekšnis

dati nav pieejami

9.1.4 pH

dati nav pieejami

9.1.5 Smaržas sliekšnis

Kušanas punkts/ Krišanas punkts (Melting/pour point) < -15 °C.

9.1.6 Viršanas punkts un viršanas temperatūras diapazons

150...200 °C (EN ISO 3405)

9.1.7 Uzliesmošanas temperatūra

Minimums 39 °C (DIN 51755)

9.1.8 Iztvaikošanas ātrums

dati nav pieejami

9.1.9 Uzliesmojamība (cietām vielām, gāzēm)

dati nav pieejami

9.1.10 Sprādzienbīstamās īpašības

9.1.10.1 Apakšējā sprādzienbīstamības robeža

0.6 apjoms-% (novērtējums)

9.1.10.2 Augšējā sprādzienbīstamības robeža

7.0 apjoms-% (novērtējums)

9.1.11 Tvaika spiediens

Aptuv. 0.23 kPa @ 20 °C.

9.1.12 Tvaika blīvums

Tvaika blīvums > 3 (gais = 1).

9.1.13 Relatīvais blīvums

0.720-0.825 (15 °C; ūdens = 1) (ISO 12185).

9.1.14 Šķīdība

9.1.14.1 Šķīdība ūdenī

Viegli šķīstošs

9.1.14.2 Šķīdība taukos (šķīdinātājs - norādītā eļļa)

dati nav pieejami

9.1.15 Sadalījuma koeficients: n-oktanols/ūdens

Ligroīna ogļūdeņraži log Kow = 2...7.

9.1.16 Pašaizdegšanās temperatūra

Aptuv. 250 °C (novērtējums) .

9.1.17 Noārdīšanās temperatūra

dati nav pieejami

9.1.18 Viskozitāte

Kinemātiskā viskozitāte < 2 mm²/s (40 °C; ūdens = 0.6 mm²/s, EN ISO 3104). Viskozitāte, dinamiskā < 50 mPa.s (20 °C).

9.1.19 Sprādzienbīstamība

Nav sprādzienbīstams

9.1.20 Oksidēšanas īpašības

Neoksidējas.

- 9.2 Cita informācija**
Molekulmasa apm. 147.
Virsmas spraigums 24-27 mN/m @ 25 °C (Wilhelmy plate).

10. STABILITĀTE UN REAĢĒTSPĒJA

- 10.1 Reaģētspēja**
Nav zināma bīstama reakcija normālos lietošanas apstākļos.
- 10.2 Ķīmiskā stabilitāte**
Stabils normālos apstākļos.
- 10.3 Bīstamu reakciju iespējamība**
Nekas nav zināms.
- 10.4 Apstākļi, no kuriem jāvairās**
Sargāt no uguns, dzirkstelēm un karstām virsmām.
- 10.5 Nesaderīgi materiāli**
Spēcīgi oksidētāji
- 10.6 Bīstami noārdīšanās produkti**
Nesadalās, ja lieto, kā norādīts.

11. TOKSIKOLOĢISKĀ INFORMĀCIJA

- 11.1 Informācija par toksikoloģisko ietekmi**
- 11.1.1 Akūta toksicitāte**
ļoti zems toksiskums:
LD50/norijot/žurka >15 000 mg/kg (OECD 401)
LD50/dermāli/trusis >3400 mg/kg (OECD 402)
LC50/ieelpojot/4h/žurka = >13.1 mg/L (OECD 403)
- 11.1.2 Kairināmība un kodīgums**
Nav klasificēts. (OECD 404, 405). Atkārtota iedarbība var radīt sausu ādu vai izraisīt tās sprēgāšanu.
- 11.1.3 Sensibilizācija**
Nav ādas jutīguma. (OECD 406; HRIPT = Human Repeated Insult Patch Test).
- 11.1.4 Subakūtā, subhroniskā un prolongētā toksicitāte**
Neklasificējas kā cilvēku kancerogēns. (OECD 453).
Nav toksisks reproduktīvajai sistēmai (OECD 413, 415)
Augļa bojājums nav klasificējams (OECD 414).
Genotoksisko izmēģinājumu (in vitro un in vivo) rezultāti ir bijuši negatīvi. (OECD 471, 473, 474, 475, 479).
- 11.1.5 Toksiskas ietekmes uz īpašu mērķorgānu vienreizēja iedarbība**
Pakļaušana iedarbībai izraisa reiboni, nelabumu, galvas sāpes un arī narkotisku efektu.
- 11.1.6 Toksiskas ietekmes uz īpašu mērķorgānu atkārtota iedarbība**
Izraisa orgānu bojājumus, ilgstoši vai atkārtoti iedarbojoties, ja ieelpots.
- 11.1.7 Bīstamība ieelpojot**
Var izraisīt nāvi, ja norij vai iekļūst elpceļos. Iekļūšana plaušās var izraisīt nāvējošu ķīmisko pneimonītu.
- 11.1.8 Cita informācija par akūto toksicitāti**
Toksikoloģiskie dati pamatojas uz izmēģinājumiem ar attiecīgajiem produktiem vai sastāvdaļām

12. EKOLOĢISKĀ INFORMĀCIJA

12.1 Toksicitāte

12.1.1 Ūdens toksicitāte

Toksisks ūdens organismiem ar ilgstošām sekām.

Akūtā toksicitāte ūdenī :

zivs: LL50/96h = 10-30 mg/L; NOELR/96h = 0.3 mg/L (OECD 203)

vēžveidīgais : EL50/48h = 10-22 mg/L (OECD 202)

aļģe : EC50/96h = 0.58-1.2 mg/L; NOEC/96h = 0.16 mg/L; EL50/72h = 4.6-10 mg/L; NOELR/72h = 0.22-1.0 mg/L (OECD 201)

Hroniskā toksicitāte ūdenī :

zivs: NOELR/28d = 0.13 mg/L (QSAR)

vēžveidīgais : NOEC/21d = 0.10-0.37 mg/L; LOEC/21d = 0.20-0.83 mg/L; EC10/21d = 0.11-0.25 mg/L (OECD 211)

12.2 Noturība un spēja noārdīties

12.2.1 Bioloģiskā noārdīšanās

Viegli sadalās (OECD 301F).

12.2.2 Ķīmiskā noārdīšanās

Nehidrolizējas ūdenī. Gaistošie ogļūdeņraži sadalās atmosfēras ķīmiskajos procesos.

12.3 Bioakumulācijas potenciāls

Nav pieejami dati par šo produktu.

12.4 Mobilitāte augsnē

Produkts viegli iztvaiko no augsnes virsmas un virsūdeņiem. Produkts var iesūkties augsnē, līdz sasniedz pazemes ūdeņu virsmu. Sadalīšanās notiek ļoti lēni anaerobos apstākļos. Daudzmolekulu ogļūdeņraži var adsorbēties organiskos materiālos augsnē vai nosēdumos. Izgarošana ir ātrākais un galvenais izdalīšanās process ūdens un augsnes virsmā.

12.5 PBT un vPvB ekspertīzes rezultāti

Šo vielu neuzskata par noturīgu, bioakumulējošu, ne toksisku (PBT). Šo vielu neuzskata par ļoti noturīgu, ne ļoti bioakumulējošu (vPvB).

12.6 Citas nelabvēlīgas ietekmes

Nekas nav zināms. Piedāvātā informācija pamatojas uz datiem par sastāvdaļām un līdzīgu produktu ekotoksikoloģiju.

13. APSVĒRUMI, KAS SAISTĪTI AR APSAIMNIEKOŠANU

13.1 Atkritumu apstrādes metodes

Produkta atkritumi ir bīstami atkritumi. Tos jāapstrādā saskaņā ar valsts noteikumiem un vietējo iestāžu ieteikumiem. Apstrādājot atkritumus, ņemiet vērā kaitīgumu un veiciet nepieciešamos drošības pasākumus, parūpējieties par marķējumu un informāciju.

13.2 Atlikumu / neizmantoto produktu atkritumi

Tukšas tvertnes var saturēt degošus produkta atlikumus. Tukšie konteineri jānogādā vietējai pārstrādei vai atkritumu utilizācijai.

14. INFORMĀCIJA PAR TRANSPORTĒŠANU

14.1	ANO numurs	1300
14.2	ANO sūtīšanas nosaukums	UN 1300 , TURPENTINE SUBSTITUTE (white spirit) 3, III
14.3	Transportēšanas bīstamības klase(-es)	3
14.4	Iepakojuma grupa	III
14.5	Vides apdraudējumi MARINE POLLUTANT	
14.6	Īpaši piesardzības pasākumi lietotājiem EmS: F-E, S-E	
14.7	Transportēšana bez taras atbilstoši MARPOL 73/78 II pielikumam un IBC kodeksam Bulk: (MARPOL 73/78, Annex II): Noxious liquid , F, (6) n.o.s. (LI 200 contains white spirit, low (15 - 20 %) aromatic). Pollution Category Y, Ship Type 2. According to MARPOL: "Nonsolidifying substance".	

15. INFORMĀCIJA PAR REGULĒJUMU

15.1 Drošības, veselības jomas un vides noteikumi/normatīvie akti, kas īpaši attiecas uz vielām un maisījumiem

Šī drošības datu lapa atbilst Regulās (EK) Nr. 1907/2006 prasībām. Atjaunots saskaņā ar Regulu (ES) Nr. 453/2010, ar kuru tiek veiktas izmaiņas Regulai (EK) Nr. 1907/2006 (REACH).

15.2 Ķīmiskās drošības novērtējums

Šai vielai ir veikts ķīmiskās drošības novērtējums.

16. CITA INFORMĀCIJA

16.1 Papildinājumi, svītrojumi, grozījumi

Punkts 1.: Uzņēmēj sabiedrības / uzņēmuma apzināšana

16.2 Drošības datu lapā izmantoto saīsinājumu un akronīmu atšifrējums vai paskaidrojums

CLP = Eiropas Parlamenta un Padomes Regula (EK) Nr. 1272/2008

DSD = Padomes Direktīva 67/548/EEK

DPD = Eiropas Parlamenta un Padomes Direktīva 1999/45/EK

DNEL = Derived No-Effect Level

PNEC = Predicted No-Effect Concentration

SU = Sector of Use

PROC = Process Category

PC = Product Category

ERC = Environmental Release Category

16.3 Būtiskākās bibliogrāfiskās atsauces un datu avoti

Noteikumi, datu bāzes, literatūra, pētījumi. Ķīmiskās drošības ziņojums 2014.

16.5 Attiecīgo R frāžu, bīstamības paziņojumu, drošības frāžu un/vai piesardzības paziņojumu saraksts

R10	Uzliesmojošs.
R48/20	Kaitīgs - ieelpojot iespējams nopietns kaitējums veselībai pēc ilgstošas iedarbības.
R51/53	Toksisks ūdens organismiem, var radīt ilglaicīgu negatīvu ietekmi ūdens vidē.
R65	Kaitīgs - norijot var izraisīt plaušu bojājumu.
R66	Atkārtota iedarbība var radīt sausu ādu vai izraisīt tās sprēgāšanu.
R67	Tvaiki var radīt miegainību un reiboni.
H226	Uzliesmojošs šķidrums un tvaiki.
H304	Var izraisīt nāvi, ja norij vai iekļūst elpceļos.
H336	Var izraisīt miegainību vai reiboņus.
H372	Izraisa orgānu bojājumus ilgstošas vai atkārtotas iedarbības rezultātā.
H411	Toksisks ūdens organismiem ar ilgstošām sekām.

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	1. Manufacture of Substance - Industrial
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use SU 3: Industrial uses</p> <p> SU 8: Manufacture of bulk, large scale chemicals (including petroleum products)</p> <p> SU 9: Manufacture of fine chemicals</p> <p>Process Categories PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p> PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p> PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p> PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises.</p> <p> PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p> PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p> <p> PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 1: Manufacture of substances</p> <p> ERC 4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category ESVOC 1.1.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Manufacture of the substance or use as a process chemical or extraction agent within closed or contained systems. Includes incidental exposures during recycling/recovery, material transfers, storage, sampling, associated laboratory activities, maintenance and loading (including marine vessel/barge, road/rail car and bulk container).
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure
Product characteristics	<p>Physical form of product Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product Up to 100% (unless stated).</p> <p>Amount used No limit.</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated differently). [G2].</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. [G1].</p>
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>
	<p>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC 1, 2, 3 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC 4 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p>

	<p>Process sampling [CS2] PROC 8b</p> <p>Laboratory activities [CS36] PROC 15</p> <p>Bulk transfers [CS14] (open systems) [CS108] PROC 8b</p> <p>Bulk transfers [CS14] (closed systems) [CS107] PROC 8b</p> <p>Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] PROC 8a</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC 1, 2</p>	<p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.7E+4 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.7E+4 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 5.6E+4</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 300</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.0E-2 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 3.0E-5 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.0001</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater Sediment [TCR1b]. Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 90%. Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 % If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %</p>

	<p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 3.2E+6 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 10 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>During manufacturing no waste of the substance is generated [ETW4].</p> <p>During manufacturing no waste of the substance is generated [ERW2].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>	

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	2. Distribution of Substance – Industrial
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use SU 3: Industrial uses</p> <p> SU 8: Manufacture of bulk, large scale chemicals (including petroleum products)</p> <p> SU 9: Manufacture of fine chemicals</p> <p>Process Categories PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p> PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p> PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p> PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises.</p> <p> PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p> PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p> <p> PROC9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)</p> <p> PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 1: Manufacture of substances</p> <p> ERC 2: Formulation of preparations</p> <p> ERC 3: Formulation in materials</p> <p> ERC 4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles</p> <p> ERC 5: Industrial use resulting in inclusion into or onto a matrix</p> <p> ERC 6a: Industrial use resulting in manufacture of another substance (use of intermediates)</p> <p> ERC 6b: Industrial use of reactive processing aids</p> <p> ERC 6c: Industrial use of monomers for manufacture of thermoplastics</p> <p> ERC 6d: Industrial use of process regulators for polymerisation processes in production of resins, rubbers, polymers</p> <p> ERC 7: Industrial use of sub-stances in closed systems</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category ESVOC 1.1b.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Loading (including marine vessel/barge, rail/road car and IBC loading) and repacking (including drums and small packs) of substance, including its sampling, storage, unloading, maintenance and associated laboratory activities.
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure
Product characteristics	<p>Physical form of product Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product Up to 100% (unless stated).</p> <p>Amount used No limit.</p>

	<p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure</p>	<p>Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</p> <p>Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15].</p> <p>Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented. [G1].</p>
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	<p>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC 1, 2, 3</p> <p>General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC 4</p> <p>Process sampling [CS2] PROC3</p> <p>Laboratory activities [CS36] PROC 15</p> <p>Bulk transfers [CS14] (open systems) [CS108] PROC 8b</p> <p>Bulk transfers [CS14] (closed systems) [CS107] PROC 8b</p> <p>Drum and small package filling [CS6] PROC9</p> <p>Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] PROC 8a</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC 1, 2</p>	<p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p>
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.7E+4</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 3.4E+0</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 1.7E+2</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 20</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.0E-3</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.0E-6</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00001</p>

	<p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a].</p> <p>No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 90%.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 1.7E+5 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1].	

	Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].
--	--

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE										
Title	3. Formulation & (Re)packing of Substances and Mixtures – Industrial										
Use Descriptor	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Sector(s) of Use</td> <td> SU 3: Industrial uses SU 10: Formulation [mixing] of preparations and/or re-packaging (excluding alloys) </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Process Categories</td> <td> PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation). PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises. PROC 5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of preparations* and articles (multistage and/or significant contact) PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities. PROC9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing) PROC 14: Production of preparations or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion, pelletisation PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental Release Categories</td> <td>ERC 2: Formulation of preparations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Specific Environmental Release Category</td> <td>ESVOC 2.2.v1</td> </tr> </table>	Sector(s) of Use	SU 3: Industrial uses SU 10: Formulation [mixing] of preparations and/or re-packaging (excluding alloys)	Process Categories	PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation). PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises. PROC 5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of preparations* and articles (multistage and/or significant contact) PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities. PROC9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing) PROC 14: Production of preparations or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion, pelletisation PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent	Environmental Release Categories	ERC 2: Formulation of preparations	Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 2.2.v1		
Sector(s) of Use	SU 3: Industrial uses SU 10: Formulation [mixing] of preparations and/or re-packaging (excluding alloys)										
Process Categories	PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation). PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises. PROC 5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of preparations* and articles (multistage and/or significant contact) PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities. PROC9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing) PROC 14: Production of preparations or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion, pelletisation PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent										
Environmental Release Categories	ERC 2: Formulation of preparations										
Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 2.2.v1										
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Formulation, packing and re-packing of the substance and its mixtures in batch or continuous operations, including storage, materials transfers, mixing, tableting, compression, pelletization, extrusion, large and small scale packing, sampling, maintenance and associated laboratory activities.										
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES										
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure										
Product characteristics	<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">Physical form of product</td> <td>Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Concentration of substance in product</td> <td>Up to 100% (unless stated).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount used</td> <td>No limit.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency and duration of use</td> <td>Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure</td> <td>Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</td> </tr> </table>	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].	Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).	Amount used	No limit.	Frequency and duration of use	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].	Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]
Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].										
Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).										
Amount used	No limit.										
Frequency and duration of use	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].										
Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]										

Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC 1, 2, 3	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC 4	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	Batch processes at elevated temperatures [CS136] Operation is carried out at elevated temperature (> then 20°C above ambient temperature) [OC7] PROC3	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	Process sampling [CS2] PROC3	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	Laboratory activities [CS36] PROC 15	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC 8b	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	Mixing operations (open systems) [CS30] PROC5	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	Manual [CS34] Transfer from/pouring from containers [CS22] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	Drum/batch transfers [CS8] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	Production or preparation or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion or pelletisation [CS100] PROC14	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	Drum and small package filling [CS6] PROC9	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] PROC 8a	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
	Material storage [CS67] PROC 1, 2	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure	
	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].
	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 2.4E+3 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 2.4E+3 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 7.8E+3

	<p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 300</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (after typical onsite RMMs, consistent with EU Solvent Emissions Directive requirements): 1.0E-2</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 2.0E-5</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.0001</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater Sediment [TCR1b].</p> <p>No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 0%.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 9.5E+5 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	<p>The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].</p>	

Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22]. Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].
Section 4.2	Environment
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	4. Uses in Coatings – Industrial	
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use</p> <p>Process Categories</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category</p>	<p>SU 3: Industrial uses</p> <p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p>PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p>PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises.</p> <p>PROC 5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of preparations* and articles (multistage and/or significant contact)</p> <p>PROC 7: Industrial spraying</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)</p> <p>PROC 10: Roller application or brushing</p> <p>PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p>PROC 14: Production of preparations or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion, pelletisation</p> <p>PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent</p> <p>ERC 4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles</p> <p>ESVOC 4.3a.v1</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc) including exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application by spray, roller, spreader, dip, flow, fluidised bed on production lines and film formation) and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities.	
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product Concentration of substance in product Amount used Frequency and duration of use Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3]. Up to 100% (unless stated). No limit. Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2]. Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC 1 General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] with sample collection [CS56] Use in contained systems [CS38] PROC2 Film formation - force drying, stoving and other technologies [CS99] Operation is carried out at elevated temperature (> then 20°C above ambient temperature) [OC7] PROC2 Mixing operations (closed systems) [CS29]General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC3 Film formation - air drying [CS95] PROC4 Preparation of material for application [CS96] Mixing operations (open systems) [CS30] PROC5 Spraying (automatic/ robotic) [CS97] PROC7 Manual [CS34]Spraying [CS10] PROC7 Material transfers [CS3] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [EI20] No other specific measures identified. [EI20] No other specific measures identified. [EI20] No other specific measures identified. [EI20] No other specific measures identified. [EI20] No other specific measures identified. [EI20] Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40] Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40] No other specific measures identified. [EI20]

	<p>Material transfers [CS3] PROC8b</p> <p>Roller, spreader, flow application [CS98] PROC10</p> <p>Dipping, immersion and pouring [CS4] PROC13</p> <p>Laboratory activities [CS36] PROC 15</p> <p>Material transfers [CS3] Drum/batch transfers [CS8] Transfer from/ pouring from containers [CS22] PROC9</p> <p>Production or preparation or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion or pelletisation [CS100] PROC14</p> <p>Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] PROC 8a</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC 1</p>	<p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p>
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 4.3E+3</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 4.3E+3</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 4.3E+3</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 100</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.98</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 7.0E-5</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p>

	<p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater Sediment [TCR1b]. If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no onsite wastewater treatment required [TCR10].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 90%.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 59.8\%$</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 2.7E+5 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	ECETOC TRA has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>	

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	5. Uses in Coatings – Professional	
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use Process Categories Environmental Release Categories Specific Environmental Release Category	SU 22: Professional uses: PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation). PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises. PROC 5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of preparations* and articles (multistage and/or significant contact) PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities. PROC 10: Roller application or brushing PROC11: Non industrial spraying PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent PROC 19: Hand-mixing with intimate contact and only PPE available ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems ESVOC 8.3b.v1
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc) including exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application by spray, roller, brush, spreader by hand or similar methods, and film formation) and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities.	
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product Concentration of substance in product Amount used Frequency and duration of use Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3]. Up to 100% (unless stated). No limit. Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2]. Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]

Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>
	<p>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC 1</p> <p>Handle substance within a closed system [E47]</p>
	<p>Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] Use in contained systems [CS38] PROC2</p> <p>Handle substance within a closed system [E47]</p>
	<p>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] Use in contained systems [CS38] PROC2</p> <p>Handle substance within a closed system [E47]</p>
	<p>Preparation of material for application [CS96] Use in contained batch processes [CS37] PROC3</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
	<p>Film formation - air drying [CS95] Outdoor [OC9] PROC4</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
	<p>Film formation - air drying [CS95] Indoor [OC8] PROC4</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
	<p>Preparation of material for application [CS96] Indoor [OC8] PROC5</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
	<p>Preparation of material for application [CS96] Outdoor [OC9] PROC5</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
	<p>Material transfers [CS3] Drum/batch transfers [CS8] PROC8a</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
	<p>Material transfers [CS3] Drum/batch transfers [CS8] Dedicated facility [CS81] PROC8b</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
	<p>Roller, spreader, flow application [CS98] Indoor [OC8] PROC10</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
	<p>Roller, spreader, flow application [CS98] Outdoor [OC9] PROC10</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
	<p>Manual [CS34] Spraying [CS10] Indoor [OC8] PROC11</p> <p>Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40]</p> <p>Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better. [PPE22]</p>
	<p>Manual [CS34] Spraying [CS10] Outdoor [OC9] PROC11</p> <p>Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors [E69] Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours. [OC28]</p> <p>Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors [E69] Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better. [PPE22]</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

	<p>Dipping, immersion and pouring [CS4] Indoor [OC8] PROC13</p> <p>Dipping, immersion and pouring [CS4] Outdoor [OC9] PROC13</p> <p>Laboratory activities [CS36] PROC15</p> <p>Hand application – finger paints, pastels, adhesives [CS72] Indoor [OC8] PROC19</p> <p>Hand application – finger paints, pastels, adhesives [CS72] Outdoor [OC9] PROC19</p>	<p>Avoid manual contact with wet work pieces [EI17]</p> <p>Avoid manual contact with wet work pieces [EI17]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p>
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.7E+3</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 8.4E-1</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 2.3E+0</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 365</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.98</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Agricultural Soil [TCR1f]</p> <p>No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p>

	<p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 1.9E+3 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>	

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	6. Uses in Coatings - Consumer	
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use</p> <p>Products Categories</p>	<p>SU 21: Consumer uses</p> <p>PC 1: Adhesives, sealants</p> <p>PC 4: Anti-Freeze and de-icing products</p> <p>PC 8: Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control)</p> <p>PC 9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers</p> <p>PC 9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

	<p>PC 9c: Finger paints</p> <p>PC 15: Non-metal-surface treatment products</p> <p>PC 18: Ink and toners</p> <p>PC 23: Leather tanning, dye, finishing, impregnation and care products</p> <p>PC 24: Lubricants, greases, release products</p> <p>PC 31: Polishes and wax blends</p> <p>PC 34: Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products; including bleaches and other processing aids.</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems.</p> <p>ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems.</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category ESVOC 8.3c.v1</p>												
<p>Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered</p>	<p>Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc) including exposures during use (including product transfer and preparation, application by brush, spray by hand or similar methods) and equipment cleaning.</p>												
<p>SECTION 2</p>	<p>OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES</p>												
<p>Section 2.1</p>	<p>Control of consumer exposure</p>												
<p>Product characteristics</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Physical form of product</td> <td>Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa STP [OC15]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vapour Pressure (Pa)</td> <td>231</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Concentration of substance in product</td> <td>Unless otherwise stated, cover concentrations up to 100 %. [ConsOC1].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amounts used</td> <td>Unless otherwise stated, covers use amounts up to 13 800 g [ConsOC2]; covers skin contact area up to 858 cm² [ConsOC5]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency and duration of use/exposure</td> <td>Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 365 days per year [ConsOC3]; Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 1 times per day [ConsOC4]; covers exposure up to 6 hours per event [ConsOC14]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other operational conditions affecting exposure</td> <td>Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient temperatures [ConsOC15]; assumes use in a 20 m³ room [ConsOC11]; assumes use with typical ventilation [ConsOC8].</td> </tr> </table>	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa STP [OC15]	Vapour Pressure (Pa)	231	Concentration of substance in product	Unless otherwise stated, cover concentrations up to 100 %. [ConsOC1].	Amounts used	Unless otherwise stated, covers use amounts up to 13 800 g [ConsOC2]; covers skin contact area up to 858 cm ² [ConsOC5]	Frequency and duration of use/exposure	Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 365 days per year [ConsOC3]; Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 1 times per day [ConsOC4]; covers exposure up to 6 hours per event [ConsOC14]	Other operational conditions affecting exposure	Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient temperatures [ConsOC15]; assumes use in a 20 m ³ room [ConsOC11]; assumes use with typical ventilation [ConsOC8].
Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa STP [OC15]												
Vapour Pressure (Pa)	231												
Concentration of substance in product	Unless otherwise stated, cover concentrations up to 100 %. [ConsOC1].												
Amounts used	Unless otherwise stated, covers use amounts up to 13 800 g [ConsOC2]; covers skin contact area up to 858 cm ² [ConsOC5]												
Frequency and duration of use/exposure	Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 365 days per year [ConsOC3]; Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 1 times per day [ConsOC4]; covers exposure up to 6 hours per event [ConsOC14]												
Other operational conditions affecting exposure	Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient temperatures [ConsOC15]; assumes use in a 20 m ³ room [ConsOC11]; assumes use with typical ventilation [ConsOC8].												
<p>Product Category</p>	<p>Specific Risk Management Measures and Operating Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i></p>												
<p>PC1: Adhesives, sealants - Glues, hobby use</p> <p>PC1: Adhesives, sealants - Glues, DIY-use (carpet glue, tile glue, wood parquet glue)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.73 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 9g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p> <p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 1 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 110.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 6390g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 6.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>												

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

<p>PC1: Adhesives, sealants - Glue from spray</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 6 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.73 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 85.05g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC1: Adhesives, sealants -Sealants</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.73 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 75g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 1.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC4_n: Anti-freeze and de-icing products - Washing car window</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 1% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year[ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 0.5g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m³) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m³ ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.02hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC4_n: Anti-freeze and de-icing products - Pouring into radiator</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 10% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 2000g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m³) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC4_n: Anti-freeze and de-icing products - Lock de-icer</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 214.40 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 4g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m³) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.25hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC8_n: Biocidal products (excipient use only for solvent products) - Laundry and dish washing products</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year[ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 15g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.50hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC8_n: Biocidal products (excipient use only for solvent products) - Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners; sanitary products; floor, glass, carpet and metal cleaners)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 128 days/year[ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 27g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.33hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC8_n: Biocidal products (excipient use only for solvent products) - Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 15% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 128 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 35g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

<p>PC9a: Coatings, paints, thinners, paint removers - Waterborne latex wall paint</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 1.5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 4 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.75 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 2760g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.20hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9a: Coatings, paints, thinners, paint removers - Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 27.5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 6 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.75 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 744g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.20hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9a: Coatings, paints, thinners, paint removers - Aerosol spray can</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 2 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 215g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m3) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.33hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9a: Coatings, paints, thinners, paint removers - Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 3 days/year[ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 491g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modeling clay - Fillers and putty</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 2% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 12 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use[ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.73 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 85g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modeling clay - Plasters and floor equalizers</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 2% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 12 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use[ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 13800g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modeling clay - Modelling clay</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 1% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 254.40 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 1g [ConsOC13].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9c: Finger paints - Finger paints</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year[ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 254.40 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 1.35g [ConsOC13].</p> <p>Avoid using at a product concentration greater than 5% [ConsRMM1].</p>
<p>PC15_n: Non-metal surface treatment products - Waterborne latex wall paint</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 1.5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 4 days/year[ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.75 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 2760g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.20hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

<p>PC15_n: Non-metal surface treatment products - Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 27.5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 6 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.75 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 744g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.20hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC15_n: Non-metal surface treatment products - Aerosol spray can</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 2 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 215g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m3) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.33hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC15_n: Non-metal surface treatment products - Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 3 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 491g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC18_n: Ink and toners - Inks and toners.</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 10% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 71.40 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 40g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.20hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC23_n: Leather tanning, dye, finishing, impregnation and care products - Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 29 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 430.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 56g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 1.23hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC23_n: Leather tanning, dye, finishing, impregnation and care products - Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 8 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 430.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 56g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.33hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Liquids</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 4 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 468.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 2200g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m3) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Pastes</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 20% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 10 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 468.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 34g [ConsOC2]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

<p>PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Sprays</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 6 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.75 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 73g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC31: Polishes and wax blends - Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 29 days/year[ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 430.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 142g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 1.23hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC31: Polishes and wax blends - Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 8 days/year ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use[ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 430.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 35g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.33hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC34_n: Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 10% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 115g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 1.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>

<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>
---------------------------	---

	<table> <tr> <td>Product characteristics</td> <td>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amounts used</td> <td> Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 4.4E+3 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): .2E+0 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 6.0E+0 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency and duration of use</td> <td> Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</td> <td> Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</td> <td> Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.985 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.005 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</td> <td> Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 1.9E+3. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m³/day): 2000 </td> </tr> </table>	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 4.4E+3 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): .2E+0 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 6.0E+0	Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365	Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100	Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.985 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.005	Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant	Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 1.9E+3. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m ³ /day): 2000
Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].												
Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 4.4E+3 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): .2E+0 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 6.0E+0												
Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365												
Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100												
Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.985 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.005												
Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant	Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 1.9E+3. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m ³ /day): 2000												

	<p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION
Section 3.1	Health
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated. G30.
Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. G22.</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. G23.</p>
Section 4.2	Environment
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	7. Use in Cleaning Agents – Industrial
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use SU 3: Industrial uses</p> <p>Process Categories PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p> PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p> PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p> PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises.</p> <p> PROC 7: Industrial spraying</p> <p> PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p> PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p> <p> PROC 10: Roller application or brushing</p> <p> PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles</p>

	Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 4.4a.v1
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use as a component of cleaning products including transfer from storage, pouring/unloading from drums or containers. Exposures during mixing/diluting in the preparatory phase and cleaning activities (including spraying, brushing, dipping, wiping, automated and by hand), related equipment cleaning and maintenance.	
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].
	Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).
	Amount used	No limit.
	Frequency and duration of use	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].
	Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Automated process with (semi) closed systems. [CS93]Use in contained systems[CS38] PROC2, 3	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Application of cleaning products in closed systems [CS101] PROC2	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Use in contained batch processes [CS37] PROC4	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Degreasing small objects in cleaning station [CS41] PROC13	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Cleaning with low-pressure washers [CS42] PROC10	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Cleaning with high pressure washers [CS44] PROC7	Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40] Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better. [PPE22]
	Manual [CS34] Surfaces [CS48]Cleaning [CS47] PROC10	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]

	Material storage [CS67] PROC1	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure	
	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].
	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.4E+3 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 5.0E+3
	Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 20
	Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100
	Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.0 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 3.0E-7 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0
	Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release	Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].
	Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil	Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a] No wastewater treatment required [TCR6]. Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 70%. Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 % If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %
	Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site	Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1]. Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2]. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].
	Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant	Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 4.6E+6 kg per day. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m ³ per day.
	Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal	External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].

	Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste	External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22]. Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].	

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	8. Use in Cleaning Agents – Professional	
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use Process Categories Environmental Release Categories	SU 22: Professional uses: PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation). PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises. PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities. PROC 10: Roller application or brushing PROC11: Non industrial spraying PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems

	Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 8.4b.v1
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use as a component of cleaning products including pouring/unloading from drums or containers; and exposures during mixing/diluting in the preparatory phase and cleaning activities (including spraying, brushing, dipping, wiping automated and by hand).	
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].
	Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).
	Amount used	No limit.
	Frequency and duration of use	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].
	Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Automated process with (semi) closed systems. [CS93] Use in contained systems [CS38] PROC2	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Automated process with (semi) closed systems. [CS93] Drum/batch transfers [CS8]Use in contained systems [CS38] PROC3	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Semi Automated process. (e.g.: Semiautomatic application of floor care and maintenance products) [CS76] PROC4	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Manual [CS34] Surfaces [CS48] Cleaning [CS47] Dipping, immersion and pouring [CS4] PROC13	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Cleaning with low-pressure washers [CS42] Rolling, Brushing [CS51] no spraying [CS60] PROC10	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]

	<p>Cleaning with high pressure washers [CS44] Spraying [CS10] Indoor [OC8] PROC11</p> <p>Cleaning with high pressure washers [CS44] Spraying [CS10] Outdoor [OC9] PROC11</p> <p>Manual [CS34] Surfaces [CS48] Cleaning [CS47] Spraying [CS10] PROC10</p> <p>Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc. [CS27] Rolling, Brushing [CS51] PROC10</p> <p>Application of cleaning products in closed systems [CS101] Outdoor [OC9] PROC4</p> <p>Cleaning of medical devices [CS74] PROC4</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC1</p>	<p>Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40]</p> <p>Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better. [PPE22]</p> <p>Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors [E69] Limit the substance content in the product to 25 % [OC18]</p> <p>Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better. [PPE22]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p>
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 3.4E+2</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.7E-1</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 4.7E-1</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 365</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.02</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.000001</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p>

	<p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a] No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 4.7E+2 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW3].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>	

SECTION 1		EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title		9. Use in Cleaning Agents – Consumer	
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use	SU 21: Consumer uses	
	Products Categories	PC 3: Air care products PC 4: Anti-Freeze and de-icing products PC 8: Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control) PC 9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers PC 9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay PC 9c: Finger paints PC 24: Lubricants, greases, release products PC 35: Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) PC 38: Welding and soldering products (with flux coatings or flux cores.), flux products	
	Environmental Release Categories	ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems. ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems.	
	Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 8.4c.v1	
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers general exposures to consumers arising from the use of household products sold as washing and cleaning products, aerosols, coatings, de-icers, lubricants and air care products.		
SECTION 2		OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1		Control of consumer exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa STP [OC15]	
	Vapour Pressure (Pa)	231	
	Concentration of substance in product	Unless otherwise stated, cover concentrations up to 100 %. [ConsOC1].	
	Amounts used	Unless otherwise stated, covers use amounts up to 13 800 g [ConsOC2]; covers skin contact area up to 857.5 cm ² [ConsOC5]	
	Frequency and duration of use/exposure	Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 365 days per year [ConsOC3]; Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 4 times per day [ConsOC4]; covers exposure up to 8 hours per event [ConsOC14]	
	Other operational conditions affecting exposure	Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient temperatures [ConsOC15]; assumes use in a 20 m ³ room [ConsOC11]; assumes use with typical ventilation [ConsOC8].	

Product Category	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operating Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>
PC3: Air care products - Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays)	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 4 times/day of use [ConsOC4]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 0.1g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.25hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
PC3: Air care products - Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays), -pesticidal- excipient only	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 4 times/day of use [ConsOC4]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 0.5g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.25hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
PC3: Air care products - Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid)	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 10% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.70 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 0.48g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 8.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
PC3: Air care products - Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid) -pesticidal- excipient only	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.70 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 0.48g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 8.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
PC4_n: Anti-freeze and de-icing products - Washing car window	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 1% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 0.5g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m3) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.02hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
PC4_n: Anti-freeze and de-icing products - Pouring into radiator	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 10% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 2000g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m3) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
PC4_n: Anti-freeze and de-icing products - Lock de-icer	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 214.40 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 4g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m3) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.25hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
PC8_n: Biocidal products (excipient use only for solvent products) - Laundry and dish washing products	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 15g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.50hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

<p>PC8_n: Biocidal products (excipient use only for solvent products) - Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners; sanitary products; floor, glass, carpet and metal cleaners)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 128 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 27g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.33hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC8_n: Biocidal products (excipient use only for solvent products) - Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 15% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 128 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 35g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9a: Coatings, paints, thinners, paint removers - Waterborne latex wall paint</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 1.5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 4 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.75 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 2760g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.20hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9a: Coatings, paints, thinners, paint removers - Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 27.5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 6 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.75 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 744g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.20hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9a: Coatings, paints, thinners, paint removers - Aerosol spray can</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 2 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 215g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m3) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.33hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9a: Coatings, paints, thinners, paint removers - Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 3 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 491g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modeling clay - Fillers and putty</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 2% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 12 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.73 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 85g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modeling clay - Plasters and floor equalizers</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 2% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 12 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 13800g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

<p>PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modeling clay - Modelling clay</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 1% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 254.40 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 1g [ConsOC13].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC9c: Finger paints - Finger paints</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 254.40 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 1.35g [ConsOC13].</p> <p>Avoid using at a product concentration greater than 5% [ConsRMM1].</p>
<p>PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Liquids</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 4 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 468.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 2200g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m3) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Pastes</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 20% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 10 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 468.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 34g [ConsOC2]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Sprays</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 6 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.75 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 73g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14].</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC35: Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) - Laundry and dish washing products</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 15g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.50hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC35: Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) - Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners; sanitary products; floor, glass, carpet and metal cleaners)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 5% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 128 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 27g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.33hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC35: Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products) - Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 15% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 128 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 35g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

<p>PC38_n: Welding and soldering products, flux products</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 20% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 12g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 1.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>																
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Product characteristics</td> <td>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amounts used</td> <td> Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 5.0E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): .2.5E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 6.8E-2 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency and duration of use</td> <td> Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</td> <td> Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</td> <td> Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.95 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.025 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.025 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</td> <td> Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 6.3E+1. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m³/day): 2000 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</td> <td> External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3]. </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</td> <td> External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1]. </td> </tr> </table>	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 5.0E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): .2.5E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 6.8E-2	Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365	Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100	Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.95 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.025 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.025	Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant	Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 6.3E+1. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m ³ /day): 2000	Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal	External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].	Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste	External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].
Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].																
Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 5.0E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): .2.5E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 6.8E-2																
Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365																
Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100																
Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.95 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.025 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.025																
Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant	Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 6.3E+1. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m ³ /day): 2000																
Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal	External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].																
Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste	External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].																
<p>SECTION 3</p>	<p>EXPOSURE ESTIMATION</p>																
<p>Section 3.1</p>	<p>Health</p>																
	<p>The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated. G30.</p>																
<p>Section 3.2</p>	<p>Environment</p>																
	<p>The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].</p>																

SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. G22.</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. G23.</p>
Section 4.2	Environment
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE										
Title	10. Use in Oil and Gas Field Drilling and Production Operations – Professional										
Use Descriptor	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Sector(s) of Use</td> <td>SU 22: Professional uses</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Process Categories</td> <td> <p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p>PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p>PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises.</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental Release Categories</td> <td>ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Specific Environmental Release Category</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> </table>	Sector(s) of Use	SU 22: Professional uses	Process Categories	<p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p>PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p>PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises.</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p>	Environmental Release Categories	ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems	Specific Environmental Release Category	Not Applicable		
Sector(s) of Use	SU 22: Professional uses										
Process Categories	<p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p>PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p>PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises.</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p>										
Environmental Release Categories	ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems										
Specific Environmental Release Category	Not Applicable										
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Oil field well drilling operations (including drilling muds and well cleaning) including material transfers, on-site formulation, well head operations, shaker room activities and related maintenance.										
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES										
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure										
Product characteristics	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Physical form of product</td> <td>Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Concentration of substance in product</td> <td>Up to 100% (unless stated).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount used</td> <td>No limit.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency and duration of use</td> <td>Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure</td> <td> <p>Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15].</p> <p>Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p> </td> </tr> </table>	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].	Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).	Amount used	No limit.	Frequency and duration of use	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].	Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	<p>Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15].</p> <p>Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>
Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].										
Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).										
Amount used	No limit.										
Frequency and duration of use	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].										
Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	<p>Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15].</p> <p>Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>										

Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Drilling mud (re-) formulation [CS115] PROC3	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Drill floor operations [CS116] PROC4	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Operation of solids filtering equipment - vapour exposures [CS118] PROC4	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Cleaning of solids filtering equipment [CS120] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Treatment and disposal of filtered solids [CS121] PROC3	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Process sampling [CS2] PROC3	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC1	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Pouring from small containers [CS9] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC4	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Batch process [CS55] PROC2	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure	
	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].
	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region [A1]: 1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year) [A2]: 168 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally [A3]: N/A Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year) [A4]: N/A Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day) [A5]: N/A
	Frequency and duration of use	Emission days (days/year) [FD4]: N/A

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

	<p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Local freshwater dilution fraction [EF1]: N/A</p> <p>Local marine water dilution fraction [EF2]: N/A</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): N/A</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): N/A</p> <p>Discharge to aquatic environment is restricted (see Section 4.2) [TCS2].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency N/A.</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Prevent environmental discharge consistent with regulatory requirements [OMS4].</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs (%) N/A</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on release following total wastewater treatment removal (kg/d) N/A</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m3/d) N/A</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	Quantitative exposure and risk assessment not possible due to lack of emissions to aquatic environment [EE7]. Qualitative approach used to conclude safe use [EE8].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	Discharge to aquatic environment is restricted by law and industry prohibits release [DSU9].	

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	11. Lubricants – Industrial
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use SU 3: Industrial uses</p> <p>Process Categories PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p> PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p> PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p> PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises.</p> <p> PROC 7: Industrial spraying</p> <p> PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p> PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p> <p> PROC9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)</p> <p> PROC 10: Roller application or brushing</p> <p> PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p> PROC 17: Lubrication at high energy conditions and in partly open process</p> <p> PROC 18: Greasing at high energy conditions</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles</p> <p> ERC 7: Industrial use of sub-stances in closed systems</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category ESVOC 4.6a.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use of formulated lubricants in closed and open systems including transfers operations, operation of machinery/engines and similar articles, reworking on reject articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of wastes.
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure
Product characteristics	<p>Physical form of product Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product Up to 100% (unless stated).</p> <p>Amount used No limit.</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>

Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>																												
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC 1, 2, 3</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC4</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8b</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] PROC8a, 8b</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Initial factory fill of equipment [CS75] PROC9</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment [CS17] PROC17, 18</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Manual applications e.g. brushing, rolling [CS13] PROC10</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Treatment by dipping and pouring [CS35] PROC13</td> <td>Allow time for product to drain from workpiece [EI21]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Spraying [CS10] PROC7</td> <td>Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up [CS77] PROC8b</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up [CS77] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temp.) [OC7] PROC8b</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maintenance of small items [CS18] PROC8a</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Remanufacture of reject articles [CS19] PROC9</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2</td> <td>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</td> </tr> </table>	General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC 1, 2, 3	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]	General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC4	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]	Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]	Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] PROC8a, 8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]	Initial factory fill of equipment [CS75] PROC9	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]	Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment [CS17] PROC17, 18	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]	Manual applications e.g. brushing, rolling [CS13] PROC10	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]	Treatment by dipping and pouring [CS35] PROC13	Allow time for product to drain from workpiece [EI21]	Spraying [CS10] PROC7	Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40]	Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up [CS77] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]	Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up [CS77] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temp.) [OC7] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]	Maintenance of small items [CS18] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]	Remanufacture of reject articles [CS19] PROC9	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]	Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC 1, 2, 3	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC4	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] PROC8a, 8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
Initial factory fill of equipment [CS75] PROC9	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment [CS17] PROC17, 18	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
Manual applications e.g. brushing, rolling [CS13] PROC10	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
Treatment by dipping and pouring [CS35] PROC13	Allow time for product to drain from workpiece [EI21]																												
Spraying [CS10] PROC7	Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40]																												
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up [CS77] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up [CS77] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temp.) [OC7] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
Maintenance of small items [CS18] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
Remanufacture of reject articles [CS19] PROC9	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]																												
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure																												
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Product characteristics</td> <td>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amounts used</td> <td> Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 </td> </tr> </table>	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1																								
Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].																												
Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1																												

	<p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+1 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 5.0E+2</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 20</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 5.0E-3 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 3.0E-6 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.001</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a] No wastewater treatment required [TCR6]. Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 70%. Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 0.0\%$ If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1]. Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2]. Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 4.6E+5 kg per day. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION
Section 3.1	Health
	<p>The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22]. Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].
Section 4.2	Environment
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	12. Lubricants – Professional: Low Environmental Release	
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use</p> <p>Process Categories</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category</p>	<p>SU 22: Professional uses:</p> <p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p>PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p>PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises.</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)</p> <p>PROC 10: Roller application or brushing</p> <p>PROC11: Non industrial spraying</p> <p>PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p>PROC 17: Lubrication at high energy conditions and in partly open process</p> <p>PROC 18: Greasing at high energy conditions</p> <p>PROC 20: Heat and pressure transfer fluids in dispersive, professional use but closed systems</p> <p>ERC 9a: Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems</p> <p>ERC 9b: Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems</p> <p>ESVOC 9.6b.v1</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up [CS77] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up [CS77] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temperature) [OC7] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
Maintenance of small items [CS18] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temperature) [OC7] PROC8a	Drain or remove substance from equipment prior to break-in or maintenance [E81]
Engine lubricant service [CS78] PROC9	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
Manual applications e.g. brushing, rolling [CS13] PROC10	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
Spraying [CS10] PROC11	Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40]
Treatment by dipping and pouring [CS35] PROC13	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2	No other specific measures identified. [E120]

Section 2.2

Control of environmental exposure

Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].
Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 3.5E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.8E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 365
Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365
Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100
Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01
Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release	Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].

	<p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a] No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 4.6E+1 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>	

SECTION 1		EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title		13. Lubricants – Professional: High Environmental Release	
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use	SU 22: Professional uses	
	Process Categories	<p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p>PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p>PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises.</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)</p> <p>PROC 10: Roller application or brushing</p> <p>PROC11: Non industrial spraying</p> <p>PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p>PROC 17: Lubrication at high energy conditions and in partly open process</p> <p>PROC 18: Greasing at high energy conditions</p> <p>PROC 20: Heat and pressure transfer fluids in dispersive, professional use but closed systems</p>	
	Environmental Release Categories	<p>ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems.</p> <p>ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems.</p>	
	Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 8.6b.v1	
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use of formulated lubricants in open systems including transfers operations, operation of engines and similar articles, reworking on reject articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil.		
SECTION 2		OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1		Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].	
	Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).	
	Amount used	No limit.	
	Frequency and duration of use	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].	
	Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	<p>Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15].</p> <p>Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>	

Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>
	General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC1, 2, 3 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Operation of equipment containing engine oils and similar [CS26] PROC20 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC4 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8b No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] Dedicated facility [CS81] PROC8b No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] Non-dedicated facility [CS82] PROC8a No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment [CS17]Indoor [OC8] PROC17 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment [CS17] PROC18 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Operation and lubrication of high energy open equipment [CS17]Outdoor [OC9] PROC17 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up [CS77] PROC8b No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Maintenance (of larger plant items) and machine set up [CS77] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temperature) [OC7] PROC8b No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Maintenance of small items [CS18] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temperature) [OC7] PROC8a Drain or remove substance from equipment prior to break-in or maintenance [E81]
	Engine lubricant service [CS78] PROC9 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

	<p>Manual applications e.g. brushing, rolling [CS13] PROC10</p> <p>Spraying [CS10] PROC11</p> <p>Treatment by dipping and pouring [CS35] PROC13</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2</p>	<p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 3.5E+1</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.8E-2</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 4.8E-2</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 365</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.5E-1</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.05</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.05</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a] No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

	<p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 4.3E+1 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION
Section 3.1	Health
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].
Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>
Section 4.2	Environment
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	14. Lubricants – Consumer: Low Environmental Release
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use SU 21: Consumer uses</p> <p>Products Categories PC1: Adhesives, sealants PC 24: Lubricants, greases, release products PC 31: Polishes and wax blends</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 9a: Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems ERC 9b: Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category ESVOC 9.6d.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the consumer use of formulated lubricants in closed or contained systems including transfer operations, application, operation of engines and similar articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil.

SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES												
Section 2.1	Control of consumer exposure												
Product characteristics	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Physical form of product</td> <td>Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa STP [OC15]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vapour Pressure (Pa)</td> <td>231</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Concentration of substance in product</td> <td>Unless otherwise stated, cover concentrations up to 100 %. [ConsOC1].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amounts used</td> <td>Unless otherwise stated, covers use amounts up to 6390g [ConsOC2]; covers skin contact area up to 468cm² [ConsOC5]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency and duration of use/exposure</td> <td>Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 365 days per year [ConsOC3]; Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 1 times per day [ConsOC4]; covers exposure up to 6 hours per event [ConsOC14]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other operational conditions affecting exposure</td> <td>Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient temperatures [ConsOC15]; assumes use in a 20 m³ room [ConsOC11]; assumes use with typical ventilation [ConsOC8].</td> </tr> </table>	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa STP [OC15]	Vapour Pressure (Pa)	231	Concentration of substance in product	Unless otherwise stated, cover concentrations up to 100 %. [ConsOC1].	Amounts used	Unless otherwise stated, covers use amounts up to 6390g [ConsOC2]; covers skin contact area up to 468cm ² [ConsOC5]	Frequency and duration of use/exposure	Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 365 days per year [ConsOC3]; Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 1 times per day [ConsOC4]; covers exposure up to 6 hours per event [ConsOC14]	Other operational conditions affecting exposure	Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient temperatures [ConsOC15]; assumes use in a 20 m ³ room [ConsOC11]; assumes use with typical ventilation [ConsOC8].
Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa STP [OC15]												
Vapour Pressure (Pa)	231												
Concentration of substance in product	Unless otherwise stated, cover concentrations up to 100 %. [ConsOC1].												
Amounts used	Unless otherwise stated, covers use amounts up to 6390g [ConsOC2]; covers skin contact area up to 468cm ² [ConsOC5]												
Frequency and duration of use/exposure	Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 365 days per year [ConsOC3]; Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 1 times per day [ConsOC4]; covers exposure up to 6 hours per event [ConsOC14]												
Other operational conditions affecting exposure	Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient temperatures [ConsOC15]; assumes use in a 20 m ³ room [ConsOC11]; assumes use with typical ventilation [ConsOC8].												
Product Category	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operating Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>												
<p>PC1: Adhesives, sealants - Glues, hobby use</p> <p>PC1: Adhesives, sealants - Glues DIY-use (carpet glue, tile glue, wood parquet glue)</p> <p>PC1: Adhesives, sealants - Glue from spray</p> <p>PC1: Adhesives, sealants - Sealants</p> <p>PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Liquids</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.73 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 9g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p> <p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 1 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 110.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 6390g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 6.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p> <p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 6 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.73 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 85.05g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p> <p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.73 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 75g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 1.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p> <p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 4 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 468.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 2200g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m³) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>												

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

<p>PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Pastes</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 20% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 10 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 468.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 34g [ConsOC2]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>												
<p>PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Sprays</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 6 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.75 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 73g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³[ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>												
<p>PC31:Polishes and wax blends - Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 29 days/year[ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use[ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 430.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 142g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³[ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 1.23hr/event[ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>												
<p>PC31:Polishes and wax blends - Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 8 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use[ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 430.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 35g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.33hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>												
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>												
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Product characteristics</td> <td>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amounts used</td> <td> Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 2.5E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.3E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 3.4E-2 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency and duration of use</td> <td> Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</td> <td> Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</td> <td> Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</td> <td> Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 3.3E+1. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m³/day): 2000 </td> </tr> </table>	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 2.5E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.3E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 3.4E-2	Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365	Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100	Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01	Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant	Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 3.3E+1. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m ³ /day): 2000
Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].												
Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 2.5E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.3E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 3.4E-2												
Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365												
Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100												
Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01												
Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant	Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 3.3E+1. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m ³ /day): 2000												

	<p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION
Section 3.1	Health
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated. G30.
Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. G22.</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. G23.</p>
Section 4.2	Environment
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	15. Lubricants – Consumer: High Environmental Release
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use SU 21: Consumer uses</p> <p>Products Categories PC1: Adhesives, sealants</p> <p> PC 24: Lubricants, greases, release products</p> <p> PC 31: Polishes and wax blends</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems.</p> <p> ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems.</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category 8.6e.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the consumer use of formulated lubricants in open systems including transfer operations, application, operation of engines and similar articles, equipment maintenance and disposal of waste oil.

SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of consumer exposure
Product characteristics	<p>Physical form of product Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa STP [OC15]</p> <p>Vapour Pressure (Pa) 231</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product Unless otherwise stated, cover concentrations up to 100 %. [ConsOC1].</p> <p>Amounts used Unless otherwise stated, covers use amounts up to 6390g [ConsOC2]; covers skin contact area up to 468cm² [ConsOC5]</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use/exposure Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 365 days per year [ConsOC3]; Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 1 times per day [ConsOC4]; covers exposure up to 6 hours per event [ConsOC14]</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting exposure Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient temperatures [ConsOC15]; assumes use in a 20 m³ room [ConsOC11]; assumes use with typical ventilation [ConsOC8].</p>
Product Category	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operating Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>
PC1:Adhesives, sealants - Glues, hobby use	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.73 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 9g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
PC1:Adhesives, sealants - Glues DIY-use (carpet glue, tile glue, wood parquet glue)	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 1 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 110.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 6390g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 6.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
PC1:Adhesives, sealants - Glue from spray	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 6 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.73 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 85.05g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
PC1:Adhesives, sealants - Sealants	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 30% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 35.73 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 75g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 1.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Liquids	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 4 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 468.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 2200g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m³) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

<p>PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Pastes</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 20% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 10 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 468.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 34g [ConsOC2]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC24: Lubricants, greases, and release products - Sprays</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 6 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 428.75 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 73g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.[</p>
<p>PC31:Polishes and wax blends - Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 29 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 430.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 142g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 1.23hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>
<p>PC31:Polishes and wax blends - Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 8 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 430.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 35g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.33hr/event[ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>

Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure
--------------------	--

<p>Product characteristics</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p>
<p>Amounts used</p>	<p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 2.5E+1</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.3E-2</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 3.4E-2</p>
<p>Frequency and duration of use</p>	<p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 365</p>
<p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p>	<p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p>
<p>Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p>	<p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.5E-1</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.05</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.05</p>
<p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p>	<p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 3.1E+1.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m³/day): 2000</p>

	<p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION
Section 3.1	Health
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated. G30.
Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. G22.</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. G23.</p>
Section 4.2	Environment
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	16. Use in Metal Working Fluids/Rolling Oils – Industrial	
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use</p> <p>Process Categories</p>	<p>SU 3: Industrial uses</p> <p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p>PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p>PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises.</p> <p>PROC 5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of preparations* and articles (multistage and/or significant contact)</p> <p>PROC 7: Industrial spraying</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 10: Roller application or brushing</p> <p>PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p>

	<p>PROC 17: Lubrication at high energy conditions and in partly open process</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories</p> <p>ERC 4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category</p> <p>ESVOC 4.7a.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use in formulated MWFs/rolling oils including transfer operations, rolling and annealing activities, cutting/machining activities, automated and manual application of corrosion protections (including brushing, dipping and spraying), equipment maintenance, draining and disposal of waste oils.
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure
Product characteristics	<p>Physical form of product Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product Up to 100% (unless stated).</p> <p>Amount used No limit.</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>
	<p>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC1, 2, 3 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC4 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8b No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] PROC 5, 8b, 9 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>Process sampling [CS2] PROC8b No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>Metal machining operations [CS79] PROC17 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>Treatment by dipping and pouring [CS35] PROC13 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>Spraying [CS10] PROC7 Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40]</p> <p>Manual applications e.g. brushing, rolling [CS13] PROC10 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p>

	<p>Automated metal rolling/ forming [CS80] Use in contained systems [CS38] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temp.) [OC7] PROC2</p> <p>Semi-automated metal rolling/ forming [CS83] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temp.) [OC7] PROC17</p> <p>Semi-automated metal rolling/forming[CS83] PROC8b</p> <p>Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] Dedicated facility [CS81] PROC8a</p> <p>Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] Non-dedicated facility [CS82] PROC1</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC1</p>	<p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p>
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+2</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+2</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 5.0E+3</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 20</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.02</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 3.0E-6</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p>

	<p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a] No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 70%.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 2.9E+6 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>	

SECTION 1		EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	17. Use in Metal working fluids / rolling oils – Professional: High Environmental release	
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use</p> <p>Process Categories</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category</p>	<p>SU 22: Professional uses</p> <p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure.</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure.</p> <p>PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation).</p> <p>PROC 5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of preparations* and articles (multistage and/or significant contact)</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p> <p>PROC 9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)</p> <p>PROC 10: Roller application or brushing</p> <p>PROC11: Non industrial spraying</p> <p>PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p>PROC 17: Lubrication at high energy conditions and in partly open process</p> <p>ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems</p> <p>ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems</p> <p>ESVOC 8.7c.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use in formulated MWFs including transfer operations, open and contained cutting/machining activities, automated and manual application of corrosion protections, draining and working on contaminated/ reject articles, and disposal of waste oils.	
SECTION 2		OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	<p>Physical form of product</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product</p> <p>Amount used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure</p>	<p>Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</p> <p>Up to 100% (unless stated).</p> <p>No limit.</p> <p>Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</p> <p>Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15].</p> <p>Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>

Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>
	<p>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC1, 2, 3 Handle substance within a closed system [E47]</p> <p>Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8b No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] Dedicated facility [CS81] PROC8b, 9 No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] Non-dedicated facility [CS82] PROC8a No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Process sampling [CS2] PROC8b Use dedicated equipment [E85]</p> <p>Metal machining operations [CS79] PROC17 No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Manual applications e.g. brushing, rolling [CS13] PROC10 No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Spraying [CS10] PROC11 Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40] Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A/P2 filter or better [PPE29]</p> <p>Treatment by dipping and pouring [CS35] PROC13 Allow time for product to drain from workpiece [E121]</p> <p>Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] Non-dedicated facility [CS82] PROC8a No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] Dedicated facility [CS81] PROC8b No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2 Store substance within a closed system [E84]</p> <p>Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] PROC5 No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure
	<p>Product characteristics Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Amounts used Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.9E+1</p>

	<p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 9.3E-3</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 2.5E-2</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 365</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM: 1.5E-1</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.05</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.05</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a] No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 0.0 \%$</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0 \%$</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 2.4E+1 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22]. Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].
Section 4.2	Environment
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	18. Use in Agrochemicals – Professional
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use SU 22: Professional uses</p> <p>Process Categories PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities. PROC 11: Non industrial spraying PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category ESVOC 8.11a.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Use as an agrochemical excipient for application by manual or machine spraying, smokes and fogging; including equipment clean-downs and disposal.

SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product Concentration of substance in product Amount used Frequency and duration of use Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3]. Up to 100% (unless stated). No limit. Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2]. Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	Transfer from/pouring from containers [CS22] PROC8b Mixing and blending [CS23] PROC4 Spraying/fogging by manual application [CS24] PROC11 Spraying/ fogging by machine application [CS25] PROC11 Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc. [CS27] PROC13 Clean-down and maintenance of equipment [CS26] PROC8a Disposal of wastes [CS28] PROC8a Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2	No other specific measures identified. [EI20] No other specific measures identified. [EI20] Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors [E69]Avoid carrying out activities involving exposure for more than 4 hours. [OC28] Apply within a vented cab supplied with filtered air under positive pressure and with a protection factor of >20 [E70] No other specific measures identified. [EI20] No other specific measures identified. [EI20] No other specific measures identified. [EI20] Store substance within a closed system [E84]
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure	
	Product characteristics Amounts used Frequency and duration of use	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a]. Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 9.6E+0 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.9E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 5.3E-2 Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365

	<p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.9</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.09</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a]. No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 5.1E+1 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	

SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>
Section 4.2	Environment
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	19. Use in Agrochemicals – Consumer
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use SU 21: Consumer uses</p> <p>Products Categories PC12: Fertilizers</p> <p> PC 27: Plant protection products</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems.</p> <p> ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems.</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category 8.11b.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the consumer use in agrochemicals in liquid and solid forms.
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of consumer exposure
Product characteristics	<p>Physical form of product Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa STP [OC15]</p> <p>Vapour Pressure (Pa) 231</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product Unless otherwise stated, cover concentrations up to 100 %. [ConsOC1].</p> <p>Amounts used Covers skin contact area up to 857.5cm2 [ConsOC5]</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use/exposure Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 365 days per year [ConsOC3]; Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 1 times per day [ConsOC4]; covers exposure up to 4 hours per event [ConsOC14]</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting exposure Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient temperatures [ConsOC15]; assumes use in a 20 m3 room [ConsOC11]; assumes use with typical ventilation [ConsOC8].</p>

Product Category	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operating Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>																
<p>PC12:Fertilizers - Lawn and garden preparations</p> <p>PC27_n: Plant protection products</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 0.3g [ConsOC13]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p> <p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 50% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 857.50 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, assumes swallowed amount of 0.3g [ConsOC13]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 4.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>																
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Product characteristics</td> <td>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amounts used</td> <td> Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.8E+0 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 3.6E-3 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 9.9E-3 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency and duration of use</td> <td>Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</td> <td>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</td> <td> Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.9 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.09 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</td> <td> Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 9.7E+0. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m³/day): 2000 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</td> <td>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</td> <td>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</td> </tr> </table>	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.8E+0 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 3.6E-3 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 9.9E-3	Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365	Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100	Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.9 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.09	Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant	Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 9.7E+0. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m ³ /day): 2000	Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal	External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].	Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste	External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].
Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].																
Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.8E+0 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 3.6E-3 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 9.9E-3																
Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365																
Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100																
Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.9 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.09																
Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant	Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 9.7E+0. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m ³ /day): 2000																
Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal	External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].																
Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste	External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].																
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION																
Section 3.1	Health																
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated. G30.																

Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. G22. Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. G23.
Section 4.2	Environment
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	20. Use as a Fuel – Industrial	
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use Process Categories Environmental Release Categories Specific Environmental Release Category	SU 3: Industrial uses PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation). PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities. PROC 16: Using material as fuel sources, limited exposure to unburned product to be expected ERC 7: Industrial use of sub-stances in closed systems ESVOC 7.12a.v1
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste.	
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product Concentration of substance in product Amount used Frequency and duration of use	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3]. Up to 100% (unless stated). No limit. Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].

	Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8b	Handle substance within a closed system [E47]
	Drum/batch transfers [CS8] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] Use in contained batch processes [CS37] PROC1,2, 3	Handle substance within a closed system [E47]
	General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC1, 2	Handle substance within a closed system [E47]
	Use as a fuel [GEST12] PROC16	Handle substance within a closed system [E47]
	General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] (closed systems) [CS107] PROC3	Handle substance within a closed system [E47]
	Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2	Store substance within a closed system [E84] Transfer via enclosed lines [E52]
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure	
	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].
	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+2 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 5.0E+3
	Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 20
	Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100
	Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 5.0E-3 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00001 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0

	<p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater Sediment [TCR1b]. No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 95%.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 1.9E+6 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls [ETW1]. Combustion emissions considered in regional exposure assessment [ETW2].</p> <p>This substance is consumed during use and no waste of the substance is generated [ERW3].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	

Section 4.2	Environment
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	21. Use as a Fuel – Professional	
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use SU 22: Professional uses Process Categories PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation) PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities. PROC 16: Using material as fuel sources, limited exposure to unburned product to be expected Environmental Release Categories ERC 9a: Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems ERC 9b: Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems Specific Environmental Release Category ESVOC 9.12b.v1	
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment maintenance and handling of waste.	
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3]. Concentration of substance in product Up to 100% (unless stated). Amount used No limit. Frequency and duration of use Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2]. Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]	
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8b	Handle substance within a closed system [E47]Clear transfer lines prior to de-coupling [E39]

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

	<p>Drum/batch transfers [CS8] PROC8b</p> <p>Refueling [CS507] PROC8b</p> <p>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC1, 2</p> <p>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] (closed systems) [CS107] PROC3</p> <p>Use as a fuel [GEST12] PROC16</p> <p>Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] PROC8a</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC1</p>	<p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Handle substance within a closed system [E47]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Store substance within a closed system [E84]</p>
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+2</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5.0E-2</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 1.4E-1</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 365</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 1.0E-4</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00001</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00001</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a]. No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %</p>

	<p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 1.4E+2 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls [ETW1]. Combustion emissions considered in regional exposure assessment [ETW2].</p> <p>This substance is consumed during use and no waste of the substance is generated [ERW3].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>	

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	22. Use as a Fuel – Consumer	
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use	SU 21: Consumer uses
	Products Categories	PC13: Fuels

	<p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 9a: Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems ERC 9b: Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category 9.12c.v1</p>
<p>Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered</p>	<p>Covers consumer uses in liquid fuels.</p>
<p>SECTION 2</p>	<p>OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES</p>
<p>Section 2.1</p>	<p>Control of consumer exposure</p>
<p>Product characteristics</p>	<p>Physical form of product Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa STP [OC15]</p> <p>Vapour Pressure (Pa) 231</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product Unless otherwise stated, cover concentrations up to 100 %. [ConsOC1].</p> <p>Amounts used Unless otherwise stated, covers use amounts up to 37500g [ConsOC2]; covers skin contact area up to 420cm² [ConsOC5]</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use/exposure Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 365 days per year [ConsOC3]; Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 1 times per day [ConsOC4]; covers exposure up to 2 hours per event [ConsOC14]</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting exposure Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient temperatures [ConsOC15]; assumes use in a 20 m³ room [ConsOC11]; assumes use with typical ventilation [ConsOC8].</p>
<p>Product Category</p>	<p>Specific Risk Management Measures and Operating Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i></p>
<p>PC13: Fuels - liquid – subcategories added: Automotive Refuelling</p> <p>PC13: Fuels - liquid - subcategories added: Scooter Refuelling</p> <p>PC13: Fuels - liquid - subcategories added: Garden Equipment - Use</p> <p>PC13: Fuels - liquid - subcategories added: Garden Equipment - Refueling</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 52 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 210.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 37500g [ConsOC2]; covers outdoor use [ConsOC12]; covers use in room size of 100m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.05hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p> <p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 52 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 210.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 3750g [ConsOC2]; covers outdoor use [ConsOC12]; covers use in room size of 100m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.03hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p> <p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 26 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 750g [ConsOC2]; covers outdoor use [ConsOC12]; covers use in room size of 100m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 2.00hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p> <p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 26 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 420.00 cm² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 750g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m³) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.03hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

<p>PC13:Fuels - liquid - subcategories added: Home space heater fuel</p> <p>PC13:Fuels--Liquid - subcategories added: Lamp oil</p>	<p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 365 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 210.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 3000g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.03hr/event[ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p> <p>Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 52 days/year [ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use [ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 210.00 cm2 [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 100g [ConsOC2]; covers use under typical household ventilation [ConsOC8]; covers use in room size of 20m3 [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.01hr/event [ConsOC14];</p> <p>No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.</p>																
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>																
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Product characteristics</td> <td>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amounts used</td> <td> Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 2.9E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.5E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 4.0E-2 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency and duration of use</td> <td> Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</td> <td> Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</td> <td> Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM: 1.0E-4 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00001 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00001 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</td> <td> Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 3.9E+1. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m³/day): 2000 </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</td> <td> Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls [ETW1]. Combustion emissions considered in regional exposure assessment [ETW2]. </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</td> <td> This substance is consumed during use and no waste of the substance is generated [ERW3]. </td> </tr> </table>	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 2.9E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.5E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 4.0E-2	Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365	Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100	Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM: 1.0E-4 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00001 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00001	Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant	Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 3.9E+1. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m ³ /day): 2000	Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal	Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls [ETW1]. Combustion emissions considered in regional exposure assessment [ETW2].	Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste	This substance is consumed during use and no waste of the substance is generated [ERW3].
Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].																
Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 2.9E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.5E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 4.0E-2																
Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365																
Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100																
Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM: 1.0E-4 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00001 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00001																
Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant	Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1]. Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %. Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 3.9E+1. Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m ³ /day): 2000																
Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal	Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission controls [ETW1]. Combustion emissions considered in regional exposure assessment [ETW2].																
Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste	This substance is consumed during use and no waste of the substance is generated [ERW3].																
<p>SECTION 3</p>	<p>EXPOSURE ESTIMATION</p>																
<p>Section 3.1</p>	<p>Health</p>																
	<p>The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated. G30.</p>																

Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. G22. Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. G23.
Section 4.2	Environment
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	23. Use as Functional Fluids – Industrial	
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use	SU 3: Industrial uses
	Process Categories	PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation) PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities. PROC 9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)
	Environmental Release Categories	ERC 7: Industrial use of sub-stances in closed systems
	Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 7.13a.v1
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Use as functional fluids e.g. cable oils, transfer oils, coolants, insulators, refrigerants, hydraulic fluids in industrial equipment including maintenance and related material transfers.	
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].
	Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).
	Amount used	No limit.

	<p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure</p>	<p>Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</p> <p>Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15].</p> <p>Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	<p>Bulk transfers [CS14] (closed systems) [CS107] PROC1, 2</p> <p>Drum/batch transfers [CS8] PROC8b</p> <p>Filling of articles/equipment [CS84] (closed systems) [CS107] PROC9</p> <p>Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] PROC8a</p> <p>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC2, 3</p> <p>General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC4</p> <p>Remanufacture of reject articles [CS19] PROC9</p> <p>Equipment maintenance [CS5] PROC8a</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2</p>	<p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p>
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+2</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+1</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 5.0E+2</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 20</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM: 5.0E-3</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 3.0E-6</p>

	<p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.001</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a]. No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 0 %.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 4.6E+5 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
--	---	--

SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION
------------------	----------------------------

Section 3.1	Health
--------------------	---------------

The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].

Section 3.2	Environment
--------------------	--------------------

The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].

SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
------------------	--

Section 4.1	Health
--------------------	---------------

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].

Section 4.2	Environment
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE										
Title	24. Use as Functional Fluids – Professional										
Use Descriptor	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Sector(s) of Use</td> <td>SU 22: Professional uses:</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Process Categories</td> <td> PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation) PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing) PROC 20: Heat and pressure transfer fluids in dispersive, professional use but closed systems </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental Release Categories</td> <td> ERC 9a: Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems ERC 9b: Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Specific Environmental Release Category</td> <td>ESVOC 9.13b.v1</td> </tr> </table>	Sector(s) of Use	SU 22: Professional uses:	Process Categories	PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation) PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing) PROC 20: Heat and pressure transfer fluids in dispersive, professional use but closed systems	Environmental Release Categories	ERC 9a: Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems ERC 9b: Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems	Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 9.13b.v1		
Sector(s) of Use	SU 22: Professional uses:										
Process Categories	PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure. PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation) PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities. PROC 9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing) PROC 20: Heat and pressure transfer fluids in dispersive, professional use but closed systems										
Environmental Release Categories	ERC 9a: Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems ERC 9b: Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems										
Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 9.13b.v1										
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Use as functional fluids e.g. cable oils, transfer oils, insulators, refrigerants, hydraulic fluids in professional equipment including maintenance and related material transfers.										
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES										
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure										
Product characteristics	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Physical form of product</td> <td>Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Concentration of substance in product</td> <td>Up to 100% (unless stated).</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Amount used</td> <td>No limit.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Frequency and duration of use</td> <td>Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure</td> <td>Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</td> </tr> </table>	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].	Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).	Amount used	No limit.	Frequency and duration of use	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].	Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]
Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].										
Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).										
Amount used	No limit.										
Frequency and duration of use	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].										
Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]										
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>										
	Drum/batch transfers [CS8] PROC8a No other specific measures identified. [E120]										

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

	<p>Transfer from/pouring from containers [CS22] PROC9</p> <p>Filling / preparation of equipment from drums or containers. [CS45] PROC9</p> <p>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC1, 2, 3</p> <p>Operation of equipment containing engine oils and similar [CS26] PROC20</p> <p>Operation of equipment containing engine oils and similar [CS26] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temperature) [OC7] PROC20</p> <p>Remanufacture of reject articles [CS19] PROC9</p> <p>Equipment maintenance [CS5] PROC8a</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2</p>	<p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Store substance within a closed system [E84]</p>
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E+2</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5.0E-2</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 1.4E-1</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 365</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.05</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.025</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.025</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p>

	<p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a]. No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 1.2E+2 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>	

SECTION 1		EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	25. Use as Functional Fluids – Consumer	
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use	SU 21: Consumer uses
	Products Categories	PC16: Heat transfer fluids PC 17: Hydraulic fluids
	Environmental Release Categories	ERC 9a: Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems ERC 9b: Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems
	Specific Environmental Release Category	9.13c.v1
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Use of sealed items containing functional fluids e.g. transfer oils, hydraulic fluids, refrigerants.	
SECTION 2		OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of consumer exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure > 10 Pa STP [OC15]
	Vapour Pressure (Pa)	231
	Concentration of substance in product	Unless otherwise stated, cover concentrations up to 100 %. [ConsOC1].
	Amounts used	Unless otherwise stated, covers use amounts up to 2200g [ConsOC2]; covers skin contact area up to 468cm ² [ConsOC5]
	Frequency and duration of use/exposure	Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 4 days per year [ConsOC3]; Unless otherwise stated, covers use frequency up to 1 times per day [ConsOC4]; covers exposure up to 0.17 hours per event [ConsOC14]
	Other operational conditions affecting exposure	Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient temperatures [ConsOC15]; assumes use in a 20 m ³ room [ConsOC11]; assumes use with typical ventilation [ConsOC8].
Product Category	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operating Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
PC16_n: Heat transfer fluids--Liquids	Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 4 days/year[ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use[ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 468.00 cm ² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 2200g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m ³) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m ³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event[ConsOC14]; No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.	
PC17_n: Hydraulic fluids--Liquids	Unless otherwise stated, covers concentrations up to 100% [ConsOC1]; covers use up to 4 days/year[ConsOC3]; covers use up to 1 time/on day of use[ConsOC4]; covers skin contact area up to 468.00 cm ² [ConsOC5]; for each use event, covers use amounts up to 2200g [ConsOC2]; Covers use in a one car garage (34m ³) under typical ventilation [ConsOC10]; covers use in room size of 34m ³ [ConsOC11]; for each use event, covers exposure up to 0.17hr/event[ConsOC14]; No specific RMMs identified beyond those OCs stated.	
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure	
	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].

	<p>Amounts used</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 2.0E+1</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 0.0005</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E-2</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 2.7E-2</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 365</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.05</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.25</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.025</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release (kg/d) 2.6E+1.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow (m³/day): 2000</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION
Section 3.1	Health
	The ECETOC TRA has been used to estimate consumer exposures unless otherwise indicated. G30.
Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. G22.</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. G23.</p>
Section 4.2	Environment
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1].</p> <p>Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	26. Use in Road and Construction Applications – Professional
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use SU 22: Professional uses</p> <p>Process Categories PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities.</p> <p> PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities.</p> <p> PROC 9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)</p> <p> PROC 10: Roller application or brushing</p> <p> PROC 11: Non industrial spraying</p> <p> PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems</p> <p> ERC 8f: Wide dispersive outdoor use resulting in inclusion into or onto a matrix</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category ESVOC 8.15.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Application of surface coatings and binders in road and construction activities, including paving uses, manual mastic and in the application of roofing and water-proofing membranes.
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure
Product characteristics	<p>Physical form of product Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product Up to 100% (unless stated).</p> <p>Amount used No limit.</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>
	<p>Drum/batch transfers [CS8] Non-dedicated facility [CS82] PROC8a No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Drum/batch transfers [CS8]Dedicated facility [CS81] PROC8b Use dedicated equipment [E85]Clear transfer lines prior to de-coupling [E39]</p>

Drum/batch transfers [CS8] Dedicated facility [CS81] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temp.) [OC7] PROC8b	Use dedicated equipment [E85] Clear transfer lines prior to de-coupling [E39]
Manual applications e.g. brushing, rolling [CS13] PROC10	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
Spraying/fogging by machine application [CS25] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temp.) [OC7] PROC11	Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors [E69] Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better. [PPE22]
Spraying/fogging by machine application [CS25] PROC11	Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40]
Dipping, immersion and pouring [CS4] PROC13	No other specific measures identified. [E120]
Equipment cleaning and maintenance [CS39] PROC8a	Retain drain downs in sealed storage pending disposal or for subsequent recycle [ENVT4]
Drum and small package filling [CS6] PROC9	No other specific measures identified. [E120]

Section 2.2

Control of environmental exposure

Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].
Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.9E+2 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 9.3E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 2.5E-1
Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365
Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100
Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure	Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.95 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.04
Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release	Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].

	<p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a]. No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 2.3E+2 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>	

SECTION 1		EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	27. Use in Laboratories – Industrial	
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use	SU 3: Industrial uses
	Process Categories	PROC 10: Roller application or brushing PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent
	Environmental Release Categories	ERC 2: Formulation of preparations ERC 4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles
	Environmental Release Category	Not Applicable
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Use of the substance within laboratory settings, including material transfers and equipment cleaning.	
SECTION 2		OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].
	Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).
	Amount used	No limit.
	Frequency and duration of use	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].
	Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	Laboratory activities [CS36] PROC15	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Cleaning [CS47] PROC10	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure	
	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].
	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E-2 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E-2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 5.0E-1
	Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 20
	Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100

	<p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.025</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.02</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.0001</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a]. No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 0 %.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 3.4E+2 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].	

	Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].
Section 4.2	Environment
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3].

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	28. Use in Laboratories – Professional
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use SU 22: Professional uses Process Categories PROC 10: Roller application or brushing PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent Environmental Release Categories ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems Specific Environmental Release Category ESVOC 8.17.v1
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Use of small quantities within laboratory settings, including material transfers and equipment cleaning.
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure
Product characteristics	Physical form of product Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3]. Concentration of substance in product Up to 100% (unless stated). Amount used No limit. Frequency and duration of use Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2]. Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>
	Laboratory activities [CS36] PROC15 No other specific measures identified. [EI20] Cleaning [CS47] PROC10 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure
	Product characteristics Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a]. Amounts used Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.0E-2 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1

	<p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 5.0E-6</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 1.4E-5</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 365</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.5</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.5</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a]. No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 0 %.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 1.4E-2 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	<p>The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].</p>	

Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22]. Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].
Section 4.2	Environment
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	29. Rubber Production and Processing – Industrial	
Use Descriptor	Sector(s) of Use	<p>SU 3: Industrial uses</p> <p>SU 10: Formulation [mixing] of preparations and/or re-packaging (excluding alloys)</p>
	Process Categories	<p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure</p> <p>PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)</p> <p>PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises</p> <p>PROC 5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of preparations* and articles (multistage and/or significant contact)</p> <p>PROC 6: Calendering operations</p> <p>PROC 7: Industrial spraying</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)</p> <p>PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p>PROC 14: Production of preparations* or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion, pelletisation</p> <p>PROC 15: Use as laboratory reagent</p> <p>PROC 21: Low energy manipulation of substances bound in materials and/or articles</p>

	<p>Environmental Release Categories</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category</p>	<p>ERC 1: Manufacture of substances</p> <p>ERC 4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles</p> <p>ERC 6d: Industrial use of process regulators for polymerisation processes in production of resins, rubbers, polymers</p> <p>ESVOC 4.19.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	<p>Manufacture of tyres and general rubber articles, including processing of raw (uncured) rubber, handling and mixing of rubber additives, vulcanising, cooling and finishing.</p>	
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	<p>Physical form of product</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product</p> <p>Amount used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure</p>	<p>Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</p> <p>Up to 100% (unless stated).</p> <p>No limit.</p> <p>Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</p> <p>Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15].</p> <p>Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	<p>Material transfers [CS3] (closed systems) [CS107] PROC1, 2</p> <p>Material transfers [CS3] PROC8b</p> <p>Bulk weighing [CS91] PROC1, 2</p> <p>Small scale weighing [CS90] PROC9</p> <p>Additive premixing [CS92] PROC3, 4, 5</p> <p>Material transfers [CS3] PROC8b, 9</p> <p>Calendering (including Banburys) [CS64] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temp.) [OC7] PROC6</p> <p>Pressing uncured rubber blanks [CS73] PROC14</p> <p>Tyre build up [CS112] PROC7</p>	<p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Handle substance within a closed system [E47]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40]</p>

	<p>Vulcanisation [CS70]]Operation is carried out at elevated tempe. (> then 20°C above ambient temp.) [OC7] PROC6</p> <p>Vulcanisation [CS70] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temperature) [OC7] Manual [CS34] PROC6</p> <p>Cooling cured articles [CS71] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temperature) [OC7] PROC6</p> <p>Production of articles by dipping and pouring [CS113] PROC13</p> <p>Finishing operations [CS102] PROC21</p> <p>Laboratory activities [CS36] PROC15</p> <p>Equipment maintenance [CS5] PROC8a</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2</p>	<p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>Store substance within a closed system [E84]</p>
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 3.4E+1 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 3.4E+1 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 1.7E+3</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 20</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 3.0E-5 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.0001</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p>

	<p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater Sediment [TCR1b]. No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 0 %.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 6.4E+5 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>	

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE	
Title	30. Use in Polymer Processing – Industrial	
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use</p> <p>Process Categories</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category</p>	<p>SU 3: Industrial uses</p> <p>SU 10: Formulation [mixing] of preparations and/or re-packaging (excluding alloys)</p> <p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure</p> <p>PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)</p> <p>PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises</p> <p>PROC 5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of preparations* and articles (multistage and/or significant contact)</p> <p>PROC 6: Calendering operations</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)</p> <p>PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p>PROC 14: Production of preparations* or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion, pelletisation</p> <p>PROC 21: Low energy manipulation of substances bound in materials and/or articles</p> <p>ERC 4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles</p> <p>ESVOC 4.21a.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Processing of formulated polymers including material transfers, additives handling (e.g. pigments, stabilisers, fillers, plasticisers, etc.), moulding, curing and forming activities, material re-works, storage and associated maintenance.	
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	<p>Physical form of product</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product</p> <p>Amount used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure</p>	<p>Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</p> <p>Up to 100% (unless stated).</p> <p>No limit.</p> <p>Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</p> <p>Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15].</p> <p>Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>

Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	Bulk transfers [CS14] (closed systems) [CS107] PROC1, 2	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Bulk weighing [CS91] PROC1, 2	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Small scale weighing [CS90] PROC9	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Additive premixing [CS92] PROC3, 4	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Additive premixing [CS92]]Mixing operations (open systems) [CS30] PROC5	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Bulk transfers [CS14] PROC8b, 9	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Calendering (including Banburys) [CS64] Operation is carried out at elevated temp. (> then 20°C above ambient temp.) [OC7] PROC6	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Production of articles by dipping and pouring [CS113] PROC13	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Extrusion and masterbatching [CS88] PROC14	Provide a good standard of controlled ventilation (10 to 15 air changes per hour). [E40]
	Injection moulding of articles [CS89] PROC14	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Finishing operations [CS102] PROC21	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Equipment maintenance [CS5] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2	Store substance within a closed system [E84]
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure	
	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].
	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 3.0E+2 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 3.0E+2 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 1.5E+4
	Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 20

	<p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 2.5E-1</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.00001</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a]. No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 80 %.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 0.0 %</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 1.5E+7 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	

SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>
Section 4.2	Environment
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE								
Title	31. Use in Polymer Processing – Professional								
Use Descriptor	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Sector(s) of Use</td> <td>SU 22: Professional uses</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Process Categories</td> <td> <p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure</p> <p>PROC 6: Calendering operations</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 14: Production of preparations* or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion, pelletisation</p> <p>PROC 21: Low energy manipulation of substances bound in materials and/or articles</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Environmental Release Categories</td> <td> <p>ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems</p> <p>ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Specific Environmental Release Category</td> <td>ESVOC 8.21b.v1</td> </tr> </table>	Sector(s) of Use	SU 22: Professional uses	Process Categories	<p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure</p> <p>PROC 6: Calendering operations</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 14: Production of preparations* or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion, pelletisation</p> <p>PROC 21: Low energy manipulation of substances bound in materials and/or articles</p>	Environmental Release Categories	<p>ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems</p> <p>ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems</p>	Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 8.21b.v1
Sector(s) of Use	SU 22: Professional uses								
Process Categories	<p>PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure</p> <p>PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure</p> <p>PROC 6: Calendering operations</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 14: Production of preparations* or articles by tableting, compression, extrusion, pelletisation</p> <p>PROC 21: Low energy manipulation of substances bound in materials and/or articles</p>								
Environmental Release Categories	<p>ERC 8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems</p> <p>ERC 8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems</p>								
Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 8.21b.v1								
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Processing of formulated polymers including material transfers, moulding and forming activities, material re-works and associated maintenance.								
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES								
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure								
Product characteristics	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Physical form of product</td> <td>Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Concentration of substance in product</td> <td>Up to 100% (unless stated).</td> </tr> </table>	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].	Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).				
Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].								
Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).								

	<p>Amount used No limit.</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>
	<p>Bulk transfers [CS14] (closed systems) [CS107] PROC1, 2 Handle substance within a closed system [E47]</p> <p>Material transfers [CS3] PROC8b Transfer via enclosed lines [E52]</p> <p>Injection moulding of articles [CS89] PROC6, 14 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>Rework of articles [CS86] PROC21 No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>Equipment maintenance [CS5] PROC8a Drain or remove substance from equipment prior to break-in or maintenance [E81]</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC1, 2 Store substance within a closed system [E84]</p>
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure
	<p>Product characteristics Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Amounts used Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 2.8E+2 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.4E-1 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 3.8E-1</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.98 Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01 Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p>

	<p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater [TCR1a]. No wastewater treatment required [TCR6].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 3.2E+2 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>	
Section 4.2	Environment	
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>	

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	32. Use in Water Treatment Chemicals – Industrial
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use SU 3: Industrial uses</p> <p>Process Categories PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure</p> <p> PROC 2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure</p> <p> PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)</p> <p> PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises</p> <p> PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities</p> <p> PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities</p> <p> PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 3: Formulation in materials</p> <p> ERC 4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles</p> <p>Specific Environmental Release Category ESVOC 3.22a.v1</p>
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use of the substance for the treatment of water at industrial facilities in open and closed systems.
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure
Product characteristics	<p>Physical form of product Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].</p> <p>Concentration of substance in product Up to 100% (unless stated).</p> <p>Amount used No limit.</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]</p>
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>
	<p>Bulk transfers [CS14]Use in contained systems [CS38] PROC2 Transfer via enclosed lines [E52]</p> <p>Drum/batch transfers [CS8] PROC8b No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p> <p>General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC3 No other specific measures identified. [E120]</p>

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

	<p>General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC4</p> <p>Pouring from small containers [CS9] PROC13</p> <p>Equipment maintenance [CS5] PROC8a</p> <p>Material storage [CS67] PROC1</p>	<p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>No other specific measures identified. [EI20]</p> <p>Store substance within a closed system [E84]</p>
<p>Section 2.2</p>	<p>Control of environmental exposure</p>	
	<p>Product characteristics</p> <p>Amounts used</p> <p>Frequency and duration of use</p> <p>Environmental factors not influenced by risk management</p> <p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p>	<p>Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].</p> <p>Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1</p> <p>Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.1E+1</p> <p>Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1</p> <p>Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.1E+1</p> <p>Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 3.7E+1</p> <p>Continuous release. [FD2].</p> <p>Emission days (days/year): 300</p> <p>Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10</p> <p>Local marine dilution fraction: 100</p> <p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.05</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.95</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Freshwater Sediment [TCR1b] If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, additional onsite wastewater treatment required [TCR14].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of 0 %.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency ≥ 96.6 %</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ 46.3 %</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 96.6 %.</p>

	<p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 3.7E+1 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION
Section 3.1	Health
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].
Section 3.2	Environment
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO
Section 4.1	Health
	<p>Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].</p> <p>Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].</p>
Section 4.2	Environment
	<p>Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].</p>

SECTION 1	EXPOSURE SCENARIO TITLE
Title	33. Use in Water Treatment Chemicals – Professional
Use Descriptor	<p>Sector(s) of Use SU 22: Professional uses:</p> <p>Process Categories PROC 1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure</p> <p>PROC 3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)</p> <p>PROC 4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises</p> <p>PROC 8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at dedicated facilities</p> <p>PROC 13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring</p> <p>Environmental Release Categories ERC 8f: Wide dispersive outdoor use resulting in inclusion into or onto a matrix</p>

	Specific Environmental Release Category	ESVOC 8.22b.v1
Processes, Tasks and Activities Covered	Covers the use of the substance for the treatment of water in open and closed systems.	
SECTION 2	OPERATIONAL CONDITIONS AND RISK MANAGEMENT MEASURES	
Section 2.1	Control of worker exposure	
Product characteristics	Physical form of product	Liquid, vapour pressure < 0.5 kPa at STP [OC3].
	Concentration of substance in product	Up to 100% (unless stated).
	Amount used	No limit.
	Frequency and duration of use	Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated). [G2].
	Other operational conditions affecting worker exposure	Assumes use at not > 20oC above ambient [G15]. Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene has been implemented [G1]
Contributing Scenarios	Specific Risk Management Measures and Operational Conditions <i>(only required controls to demonstrate safe use listed)</i>	
	Drum/batch transfers [CS8] PROC8b	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	General exposures (closed systems) [CS15] PROC3	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	General exposures (open systems) [CS16] PROC4	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Pouring from small containers [CS9] PROC13	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Equipment maintenance [CS5] PROC8a	No other specific measures identified. [EI20]
	Material storage [CS67] PROC1	Store substance within a closed system [E84]
Section 2.2	Control of environmental exposure	
	Product characteristics	Substance is complex UVCB. [PrC3]. Predominantly hydrophobic. [PrC4a].
	Amounts used	Fraction of EU tonnage used in region: 0.1 Regional use tonnage (tonnes/year): 4.5E+0 Fraction of regional tonnage used locally: 1 Annual site tonnage (tonnes/year): 1.5E+0 Maximum daily site tonnage (kg/day): 4.0E+0
	Frequency and duration of use	Continuous release. [FD2]. Emission days (days/year): 365
	Environmental factors not influenced by risk management	Local freshwater dilution fraction: 10 Local marine dilution fraction: 100

	<p>Other operational conditions affecting environmental exposure</p> <p>Technical conditions and measures at process level (source) to prevent release</p> <p>Technical onsite conditions and measures to reduce or limit discharges, air emissions and releases to soil</p> <p>Organizational measures to prevent / limit release from site</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal</p> <p>Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste</p>	<p>Release fraction to air from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.01</p> <p>Release fraction to wastewater from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0.99</p> <p>Release fraction to soil from process (initial release prior to RMM): 0</p> <p>Common practices vary across sites thus conservative process release estimates used [TCS1].</p> <p>Risk from environmental exposure is driven by Agricultural Soil [TCR1f] If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no onsite wastewater treatment required [TCR10].</p> <p>Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of N/A.</p> <p>Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to provide the required removal efficiency $\geq 69.8\%$</p> <p>If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of $\geq 0.0\%$</p> <p>Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover from wastewater [OMS1].</p> <p>Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils [OMS2].</p> <p>Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed [OMS3].</p> <p>Not applicable as there is no release to wastewater [STP1].</p> <p>Estimated substance removal from wastewater via domestic sewage treatment 93.7 %.</p> <p>Total efficiency of removal from wastewater after onsite and offsite (domestic treatment plant) RMMs 93.7 %.</p> <p>Maximum allowable site tonnage (MSafe) based on domestic sewage treatment release 1.9E+1 kg per day.</p> <p>Assumed domestic sewage treatment plant flow 2 000 m³ per day.</p> <p>External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ETW3].</p> <p>External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with applicable local and/or national regulations [ERW1].</p>
SECTION 3	EXPOSURE ESTIMATION	
Section 3.1	Health	
	The ECETOC TRA tool has been used to estimate workplace exposures unless otherwise indicated. [G21].	
Section 3.2	Environment	
	The Hydrocarbon Block Method has been used to calculate environmental exposure with the Petrorisk model. [EE2].	
SECTION 4	GUIDANCE TO CHECK COMPLIANCE WITH THE EXPOSURE SCENARIO	
Section 4.1	Health	
	Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented. [G22].	

NESSOL LI 200

[ENG]

Date: 7.11.2014

Previous date: 10.8.2012

ID 10523

	Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. [G23].
Section 4.2	Environment
	Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures [DSU1]. Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU2]. Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using onsite technologies, either alone or in combination [DSU3]. Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html) [DSU4].